This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 816,444

Register
A.Y.H.

SILAS WRIGHT DUNNING
BEQUEST
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

X.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. LXIV (NOTTS. VOL. X.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. B.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

AND

THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

VOL. X.

THURGARTON WAPENTAKE: PART I.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
124, CHANCERY LANE,
1907.

v.10

T24 2 93128

PREFACE.

THE present is the tenth volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes the marriage registers of five riverside parishes in Thurgarton Wapentake. The number of registers, as in the last volume, is less than as usual but the population of several of the villages included is much greater than the average of the parishes whose registers have already been printed. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. The Registers in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton, Mr. T. M. Blagg, Mr. Charles Gerring, and Mr. Charles Palin.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted:—

w.=widower *or* widow.
s.=spinster, single woman, *or* son.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.
d.=daughter of.
p.=of the parish of.
co.=in the county of.
dioc.=in the diocese of.
lic.=marriage licence.
f.w.k.=frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of

February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162⅘" or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

Volume XII is already in the printer's hands and will contain a further portion of the Parish Registers of Broxtowe Wapentake.

W. P. W. P.
T. M. B

124, *Chancery Lane.*
January, 1907.

Contents.

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Snenton	1655-1812 ..	1
Colwick	1569-1754 ..	25
Gedling	1558-1812 ..	37
Burton Joyce	1559-1812 ..	89
Lowdham	1559-1812 ..	113

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Snenton,

1655 to 1812.

NOTE.—The ancient Parish of Snenton, now an integral portion of the City of Nottingham, appears to have been originally part and parcel of St. Mary's Parish, as stated by Thoroton. The question of the ecclesiastical status of the place of worship would seem to have been debatable, it being variantly alluded to as a parish church and as a chapel. However, it was served by the clergy of St. Mary's down to 1831, when it became in all respects an independent parish church.

The earlier Snenton Marriages are of unusual interest, from the circumstance that the great majority of the contracting parties were not parishioners. The village being insignificant and secluded, removed from any main road, and yet immediately adjacent to Nottingham, was probably the scene of frequent clandestine weddings.

The earlier Volumes of the Snenton Registers are 5 in number, as follows:—

Vol. I. (faded in parts) consists of 22 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ by 5 inches, stitched together in a parchment cover, which is formed out of an old Radford property deed, slashed with a sharp knife. About one-third of the top of the fifteenth leaf has been cut out. The book is in a partly disjointed state. It contains entries of Baptisms 1654—1706, Burials 1654—1678, Marriages 1655—1705.

Vol. II. consists of 65 leaves of paper, measuring 11½ by 7½ inches, bound in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms 1706—1725, Burials 1678—1726, Marriages 1706—1718.

Vol. III. consists of 15 leaves of parchment, measuring 16 by 6½ inches. A sixteenth leaf has been cut out, which was the last but five. In later years it has evidently been rebound in its present brown leather cover, wherein paper fly-leaves are added, when some of the parchment leaves were slightly cut down. It contains entries of Baptisms 1728—1752, Burials 1728—1751, Marriages 1728—1751.

Vol. IV. consists of 62 leaves of parchment (many of which are blank), measuring 17 by 7½ inches, and bound in vellum. It contains entries of Baptisms 1752—1816, Burials 1752—1817, Marriages 1752—1753.

Vol. V. is a paper book of many leaves, measuring 9¾ by 7½ inches, and bound in vellum. Only 41 leaves have been written on. The Volume contains entries of Marriages only, 1754—1817.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton of Nottingham, and are now printed, after collation by Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, by permission of the Hon. and Rev. R. M. Dalrymple, Vicar of Snenton.

VOLUME I.

James Wood & Ann Bass	18 Apr. 1655
John Leeson & Frances Peper	20 Apr. ,,
William Weaneman & Mary Morley ...	1 Oct. ,,
Matthew Shaw & Alice Adkinson	24 June 1656
Walter Bass & Mary Wood	16 May 1657
Thomas Gayle & Elizabeth Humfrey	16 May ——
Edward Burkland & Margaret Landers, of Mansfield	6 May 1660
Henry Hanbery & Joan Pike	9 May ,,
Thomas Parker, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Wilde, of Sneinton	17 June ,,
William Davenport, Esq., of [Cheshire], & Elizabeth Gregory, of Nottingham ...	6 Oct. 1662
Henry Shaw & Ruth Falkene, both of Nottingham	16 Feb. 166—
Edward . . . . kinson & Mary Morley, both of Nottingham, *lic.*	17 May 166—
John Cumber, of [Wysall], & Margaret Hornbuckle, of Bridgford	27 May 166—
Charles Morley & Sarah Daws, both of Nottingham, *lic.*	12 Sep. 166—
Nicholas James, p. West Bridgford, & Ann Waplinton, of S., w., *lic.*	24 Nov. 1668
George Yates & Mary Wild, both of S. ...	28 July 1669
John Wilkock & Susanna Hooton, *lic.* ...	2 Nov. ,,
Robert Milner & Frances Benit	5 May 1670
Ralph Crarley & Dorothy Hornbuckle ...	12 Sep. 1672
John Malin & Catherine Sherbruck, *lic.* ...	31 Dec. 1673
Henry Martine & Elizabeth Brounley, *lic.* ...	23 Feb. ,,
Henry Hakesworth & Rebecca Robinson, *lic.* ...	24 Feb. ,,
John Winfild & Sarah [*blank*], *lic.*	16 July 1674
John Stimson & Mary Finch, *lic.*	22 Aug. 1675
Thomas Ofisher & Elizabeth Boot	12 June 1676
Francis Price & Elizabeth Hanbery ...	29 Oct. ,,
John White & Elizabeth Leeson	31 Oct. 167—
Charles Jacson & Lydia Clark, *lic.*	4 June 1680
John Leeson & Ann Sisons, *lic.*	16 Jan. ,,
Thomas Smith & Ruth Oldom, *lic.*	2 June 1681
James Hallam & Ann Key	26 Nov. ,,

William Attewell & Elizabeth Grocock, *lic.* ... 24 Nov. 1682
Johnathan Birdsley & Sarah Rawson, *lic.* ... 26 Nov. ,,
Christopher Barker & Margaret Basildine, *lic.* 21 Dec. ,,
Thomas Wright & Ann Baron, *lic.* ... ... 18 Feb. ,,
John Tranttem & Marie Gale ... ... 17 Apr. 1683
Lionel Lamb & Mary Barber, *lic.* ... ... — June ,,
Henry Roe & Mary Shaw, *lic.* ... ... — Dec. ,,
John Barnett & Elizabeth Gee, both of S. ... 26 Oct. 1684
John Clayton & Mary [Newton], *lic.* ... 23 Nov. ,,
John [Hart] & Hannah Boar, *lic.* ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
Thomas Partridge & Ann Brightman, *lic.* ... 5 Feb. ,,
Thomas Cayley & Ellen Officer, p. Arnold, *lic.* 19 Mar. ,,
William Andrews & Mary [Johnson], *lic.* ... 22 Mar. ,,
Edward Freeman & Mary Warsop, both p. Laxton, *lic.* ... ... 10 June 1685
Joseph Chandler & Mary Ridgley, *lic.* ... 18 July ,,
Henry Cooper, p. St. Nicholas, & Catherine Barrat, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*... 17 Sep. ,,
George Wilkinson, p. Ruddington, & Mary Spencer, of do. ... ... 14 Jan. ,,
John Tutin, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Taylor, of S. ... ... 11 Feb. ,,
Robert Rawby & Mary Patchett, both p. St. Mary, *lic.* ... ... 17 Mar. ,,
Thomas Briggs, p. Calverton, & Ellen Shaw, of S. ... ... 13 Apr. 1686
Matthew Shaw, of S., & Mary Cullinworth, of Carlton, p. Gedling ... ... 31 May ,,
Daniel Morley & Elizabeth Clayton, both p. Tithby, *lic.* ... ... 12 June ,,
Michael Beacock, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Mary Hallam, of S., *lic.* ... ... 13 June ,,
John Vickers, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Ann Hanes, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 15 Aug. ,,
John Smith, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Whalebank, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
John Bradley, p. [Wysall], & Mary Bryan, p.

St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 13 Feb. 1686
Robert Winde, p. Edwinstowe, & Elizabeth Parnall, of do. ... ... 2 Apr. 1687
Thomas Dubleday, of Whatton, & Ann Breedon, p. Cotgrave, *lic.* ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
Thomas Smith, p. Lowdham, & Isobel Geey, p. Sneinton ... ... 23 May ,,
Thomas ——, of Ruddington, & —— Sprey, of Hucknall Torkard ... ... 28 May ,,
William More, of . . . . & Alice Cristofer, of . . . . co. Lincoln, s., *lic.* ... ... 3 June ,,
John Hubbard, of Clipston, & Ann Pilkinton, of Cropwell, *lic.* ... ... 18 June ,,
John Markham, of Bingham, & Martha P . . . of do., *lic.* ... ... 6 July ,,
John W[h]ight, of Nottingham, p. St. Mary, & Elizabeth Smith, p. St. Nicholas ... 28 July ,,
George Buxton. p. Lambley, & Elizabeth Widnell, p. Arnold, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Henry [Preen], p. St. Nicholas, Leicester, & Elizabeth Bennit, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. ,,
William Flesher, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Bond, p. Crich, co. Derby, *lic.* ... 23 Feb. ,,
Thomas Brown & Ann Spencer, both p. Ruddington ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
John Richards & Mary Wallis, p. Granby, *lic.* 15 Mar. ,,
William Allured, p. Clifton, & Ann Gee, p. Wilford, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. 1688
Thomas Skellington, p. Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Gunn, p. Ruddington, *lic.* .. ... 21 Sep. ,,
James Wallker & Elizabeth Ball, both p. Long Whatton, co. Leic., *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. ,,
Richard Hubbard & Elizabeth Burden, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 22 Feb. ,,
William Mackley, of Glapton, & Elizabeth Hemsley, p. Broughton, *lic.* ... ... 22 May 1689
Isaac Fearbrother, p. Edingley, & Elizabeth Carrington, of Budby, p. Edwinstowe, *lic.* ... ... [*no date.*]

Hamlet Fillingham & Mary Hankin, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 14 Aug. 1689
Richard Cropper & Alice Gee, both p. Calverton, *lic.* ... ... 23 Sep. ,,
John Browne & Dorothy Cestinn, both of S. ... 20 Feb. ,,
Thomas Brightman, p. St. Peter, & Dorothy Hayes, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* 10 Mar. ,,
Gregory More & Ann Hoouton, both of S. ... 29 Apr. 1690
John Burye & Frances Hallise, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 2 Mar. ,,
John Briggs & Sarah Ashmore, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 26 Nov. 1691
Thomas Alvey, p. St. Peter, & Elizabeth Bell, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 29 Feb. ,,
John Alling, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Walker, of S., *lic.* ... ... 17 May 1692
George Firth, p. St. Mary, & Rebecca Firth, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 29 Apr. 1693
[Clare] Maling, p. St. Mary, & Elizabeth Rollingson, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 31 June ,,
Robert Fox & Mary Kitchen, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 22 Aug. ,,
Thomas Bowar & Jane Tibson, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... [*no date.*]
Mr. Joseph Midlemore, Stanton-by-Dale, co. Derby, & Miss Winnifred Gregory, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 28 Apr. 1694
John Recklis, of Glapton, p. Clifton, & Mary Leese, p. Lambley, *lic.* ... ... 25 June ,,
Evarard Steevenson, of Bunny, & Jane Boute of Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 14 July ,,
Samuel Breedon & Elizabeth Carrington, both of S. ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
Thomas Cooke & Carrie Cley, both of Strelley, *lic.* ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
John Cu . . . ng & Grace Broughton ... 10 Nov. ,,
[*An isolated memorandum on p. 1.*]
Thomas Palmer, of Bingham, & Hannah Steevenson, of Bunny, *lic.* ... ... 14 Jan. ,,

John Birdsley, of Beeston, & Susanne Goon, of Bradmore, *lic.* ... ... 17 Jan. 1694
Robert Waplington & Margaret Townsend ... 20 Jan. ,,
Richard Calverley & Elizabeth Weltch, *lic.* ... 22 Apr. 1695
Alexander Burden & Elizabeth Sherwin, *lic.* ... 2 May ,,
William Smorley & Sarah Wildboare, *lic.* ... 14 May ,,
James Henson, of Bradmore, p. Bunny, & Elinor Ryse, of Duffield ... ... 21 May ,,
John Chadwick, p. St. Mary, & Ann Blagg, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 14 July ,,
John Shipman, p. St. Mary, & Elizabeth Lindley, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*... 30 Dec. ,,
Henry Melburn, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Ripp, p. Wilford, *lic.* ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
William Carver & Joan Walker, both p. Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 19 May 1696
John Strutt, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Wallker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 11 June ,,
Richard Cutler, of Great Leake, & Isabel Fosterd, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham ... 6 July ,,
John Barker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Catherine Smith, p. . . . ford, *lic.* ... 16 July ,,
Joseph Bagat & Mary Clay, both p. St. Mary, *lic.* ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Richard Archer, of Bradmore, & Ann Smorley, p. Cudworth, *lic.* ... ... 10 Dec. ,,
Benidict Conqueste & Hannah Booth, *lic.* ... 28 Jan. ,,
William Marshall & Lydia Bradshaw, both of S. 23 Feb. ,,
Joseph Barber, p. Arnold, & Mary Bennitt, of S. ... ... 15 Apr. 1697
John Waplington & Mary Doare, both of S. ... 18 Apr. ,,
John Cleason & Winconsia Bever, *lic.* ... 20 May 1698
James Parret & Sarah [Matthews], *lic.* ... 25 June ,,
Thomas Dubelldee & . . . . Oldershee, *lic.* ... 11 July ,,
Joseph Spenser & Bridget Thorp ... ... 8 Aug. ,,
Joseph Herrod & Rebecca [Smith], *lic.* ... 10 Aug. ,,
Thomas Martin & Elizabeth Cabbott, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
Henry Hibbard & Dorothy Brown ... ... 20 Oct. ,,

Elias Birch, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Tongue, of Cromwell, Notts., *lic.* ... 8 Nov. 1698
Richard Smith of Ruddington, & Alice Sills, of Bradmore ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
John Goodborne, of Rempston, & Mary Welch, of Normanton, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
George Dickinson, of Bunny, & Elinor Hibbert, of Brewhouse Yard, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 15 Jan. ,,
William Stafford, of Bramcote, & Jane Blanckby, of Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. ,,
Robert Wilkenson & Elizabeth Ball, both of Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 5 Mar. ,,
William Weston, p. St. Nicholas, & Hannah Barns, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 4 June 1699
James Moreley, of S., & Mary Burton, p. Cogwoorth, co. Leic. ... ... 27 June ,,
Isaac Alsopp, of [Wenleap], co. Leic., & Sarah Welsh, of Wilford ... ... 18 July ,,
Manoah Jackson & Mary Fedderston, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
John Henson & Elizabeth Turner, both p. Widmerpool, *lic.* ... ... 23 Mar. ,,
Henry Pearson, of Wales, Yorks., & Mary Yennings, p. St. Mary, Notingham, *lic.* 26 Mar. 1700
William Trolly & Ann Yates, both of S. ... 7 Apr. ,,
Richard Collishaw & Elizabeth Allwoor, *lic.* ... 23 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Newton & Ann Gale, *lic.* ... ... 12 May ,,
Robert Wier, p. Thurgarton, & Jane Boote, of Winkburn, *lic.* ... ... 22 June ,,
Josiah Gaskins & Mary Stephens, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 7 Sep. ,,
Robert Leeson & Mary Fillingham, p. Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
John Barker & Elizabeth Willimot, both p. Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
Thomas Colleson, of Widmerpool, & Deborah Farnsworth, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
George Broom & Elizabeth Sleter, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. ,,

John Wilkins, of Glapthorns, co. Northants., & Mary Busby, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	16 May 1701
John Vinsent, of Bradmore, & Mary Carson, of Edwalton, *lic.*	5 June ,,
John Barson & Ann Dows, both of Beeston, Notts.	22 June ,,
Richard Anthony, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Martha Spencer, of S.	21 July ,,
William Sills, of Tollerton, & Ann Wild, of Bradmore, *lic.*	28 Nov. 1702
Lemuell Wright, of West Hallam, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Wild, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	1 Jan. ,,
John Greenfield, of Gedling, & Hannah Kendall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	14 Mar. ,,
John Holmes & Hannah Birdsley	6 Apr. 1703
Samuel Streaton & Margaret Holland ...	6 Apr. ,,
John Bridgs, of Epperstone, & Dorothy Wyer, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	2 May ,,
William Taylor, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Brown, p. Clifton, *lic.* ...	9 Oct. ,,
Stephen Watson, of Risley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Carter, of Alsworth, p. Nuttall, *lic.*	9 Oct. ,,
William Hill & Elizabeth Gray, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	14 Oct. ,,
Robert Marshall, of Burton, & Ann Goodding, do., *lic.*	12 Jan. ,,
Gregory Willimet, p. St. Peter, & Frances Cartwright, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	27 Feb. ,,
Francis Orferey, p. St. Mary, & Elizabeth Geayl, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	16 May 1704
John Waterhouse & Margaret Waplington, both of S.	11 June ,,
Charles Womball, of Lenton, & Rebecca Brerely, of Colwick, *lic.*	19 June ,,
Harold Champin, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Goalby, of do., *lic.*	10 July ,,

James Hutchwait & Mary Richards, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 20 Mar. 1704
Edward Smith & Dorothy Outterram, both of Mansfield, *lic.* ... ... 15 Sep. 1705
William Smith & Ann Leeson, *lic.* ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
Samuel Dickenson & Grace Ellston, *lic.* ... 10 Nov. ,,
Thomas Colton, of West Bridgford, & Jane Birdsley, of S. ... ... 24 Nov. ,,
Theophilus Barley, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Daile, p. Ruddington, *lic.* ... 15 Dec. ,,
Richard Carnall, p. Newark, & Martha Parker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 6 Feb. ,,
Samuel Ufton & Margaret Stevenson, both p. Radford, *lic.* ... ... 6 Mar. ,,

---

VOLUME II.

Robert Goodden & Mary Waplington, both of S. 31 Mar. 1706
Benjamin Eyer & Mary Daniells, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 23 May ,,
John Caulton & Caley Howett, both p. Selston, *lic.* ... ... 22 Aug. ,,
John Jonson, p. Arnold, & Martha Longbottom, of town of Boston, *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
Francis Burton, of London, & Millicent Lealand, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 6 Jan. ,,
Edward Goodden & Jane Sissons, both of S.... 9 Feb. ,,
Henry Heareson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elinor Bennett, of S. ... ... 20 Apr. 1707
John Mailde, p. Little Numble, co. Hartford, & Rosamond Woodhouse, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 4 May 1708
John Wharton & Hannah Kerkeby, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 29 June ,,
John Gray, p. St. Mary, & Dorothy Ragg, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 12 Aug. ,,
Joseph Hesellwood & Margaret Hathaway, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. ,,

Robert Maddock, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Sleater, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. 1708
Frederick Grante & Mary Haynsworth, both p. Bulwell, *lic.* ... ... 24 Jan. ,,
John Tonge, of Beckingham, & Elizabeth Baily, p. Everton, Notts., *lic.* ... ... 14 Apr. 1709
John Willkinson, of Ruddington, & Ann Goodwin, of Elton, both in Notts., *lic.* 7 May ,,
Richard Herring, p. Barholme, co. Lincs., & Ann Mayson, of Newark, *lic.* ... 9 May ,,
Roohard Lylly & Ann Mettam, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 8 June ,,
Joseph Hancock, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Burton, of S., *lic.* ... ... 20 June ,,
Antony Demstard, of Glamford Bridges, co. Linc., & Hannah Hill, of East Retford, *lic.* ... ... 27 June ,,
Thomas Willaimson, p. St. Mary, & Ann Potts, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 24 Aug. ,,
George Taylor & Mary Bennitt, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. ,,

[*Two or three leaves evidently missing here.*]

Thomas Bagaley, of Wilford, & Mary Winfield, of Nottingham ... ... 13 Jan. [1712]
John Cooper & Hannah Raiseby, both of S. ... 13 Jan. ,,
John Suddor, p. St. Mary, & Rebecca Low, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 10 Feb. ,,
Lawrence Nickols & Ann Bower, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 17 Feb ,,
William Burd & Hannah Waplington, both of S. 6 Apr. 1713
Robert Launder, of Loughborough, & Ann Darrand, of Cropwell, Notts., *lic.* ... 11 Apr. ,,
Henry Whatton & Margaret Blunt, both of Nottingham ... ... 16 Apr. ,,
Thomas Noor, of Daintry, co. Northants., & Dorothy Greasly, of Stapleford, Notts. 17 Apr. ,,
William Bridle, of Loughborough, & Sarah Turner, of Nottingham ... ... 20 May ,,

John Wildbore & Mary Storer, both of Nottingham ... ... 29 May 1713
Robert Twelves, of Barton, & Mary Sharp, of do. ... ... 30 May ,,
Philip Siseton [*parish omitted*], co. Notts., & Hannah Bennet, of Ilkeston, co. Derby... 20 June ,,
Gervase Hutton, of Mansfield, & Susannah Dodsley, of do. ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
John Hathaway & Hannah Hutchenson, both of Nottingham ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
William Wiseley, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Marriot, of do. ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
Joseph Viccars & Elizabeth Owen, both of Nottingham ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
Henry Sherbrooke & Mary Beakley, both of Nottingham ... ... 30 Oct. ,,
Robert Wise, of Rolleston, Notts., & Elizabeth Tabor, of do. ... ... 17 Dec. ,,
William Crampton & Ann Millers, both of Nottingham ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
Joseph Summers, of Derby, & Elizabeth Parsons, of Nottingham ... ... 23 Mar. ,,
George Lansdale, of Nottingham, & Isabel Hutchinson, of Mapperley ... ... 8 Apr. 1714
Richard Ludlam, of Leicester, & Ann Drury, of Nottingham ... ... 25 May ,,
Thomas Hunt & Anna Maria Barradale, [both of Nottingham] ... ... 26 May ,,
Thomas Harrad, of Kettleby [Abkettleby], co. Leic., & Mary Mee, of West Leake, Notts 27 May ,,
Richard Holt, of [Alsford] & Redding, co. Derby, & Prudence Shephard, of Bagthorpe ... ... 3 June ,,
Joseph Hunt & Mary Smith, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 12 July ,,
Thomas Cross & Sarah Wild, of Radford, Notts. 18 Aug. ,,
Joseph Wild & Anne Archer, of Wollaton, *lic.*... 18 Aug. ,,
Thomas Dobbs, of Alverton' [Alvaston], co. Derby, & Deborah Wright, of Mansfiel' 12 Sep. ,,

William Rayner & Catherine Salmon, of Nottingham ... ... 30 Sep. 1714
Thomas Casther, of Newark, & Jenemiah Calton, of Nottingham ... ... 2 Dec. ,,
John Clayton & Isabel Milner, both of Nottingham ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
John Bradshaw & Ann Smith, both of Newark, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
Thomas Marshall & Ann Smith, both of Nottingham ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
John Par & Rosea Illston, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 21 Mar. ,,
John Dodson & Ann Cooper, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 30 Mar. 1715
John Champion & Frances Harrors, of Horsup [?], Notts. ... ... 4 May ,,
John Parnam, of Granby, & Mary Mortboy, of Orston ... ... 14 May ,,
John Langley & Elizabeth Hall, of Kirkby, Notts. ... ... 18 June ,,
Robert Coulton & Elizabeth Adkinsin ... 8 Aug. ,,
Thomas Bark & Elizabeth Howard, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 27 Aug. ,,
John Idle, of Sculcoates, co. York, & Sarah Cotes, of Nottingham ... ... 3 Sep. ,,
Richard Shephard & Ann Barson, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 4 Sep. ,,
William Parnam, of Stafford, & Mary Smith, of Nottingham ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
Robert Ellis & Barbara Green, of p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
Joseph Sherrard & Elizabeth Frost, of Nottingham ... ... 20 Nov. ,,
Thomas Moor & Ellen Orme, of Nottingham... 20 Nov. ,,
Robert Maid & Joanna Moor, of Nottingham ... 20 Nov. ,,
George Shelton & Mary Whitt, both of S. ... 27 Nov. ,,
Isaac Hilton & Christiana Stirland, of Nottingham ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Michael Jowitt, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Hannah Simons, p. St. Peter, Nottingham 24 Dec. ,,

John Casson, of Derby, & Barbara Bruen, of Nottingham	3 Jan.	1715
William Bramman & Anne Woothard ...	16 Jan.	,,
Samuel Pemberton & Grace Roisland... ...	6 Mar.	,,
Edward Day & Margaret Shaw, of Watnall ...	17 Mar.	,,
William Lee, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Goodwin, of S.	22 Apr.	1716
Joseph Tutin, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Rebecca Newham, p. Arnold	25 Apr.	,,
Cornelius Lander, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Colling, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ...	26 Apr.	,,
William Burrow & Mary Wright, both of Clifton	24 June	,,
John Elis, of Moorgreen, & Mary Newham, p. Arnold	28 June	,,
Francis Tallands & Hannah Rowe, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Hinde, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Evereld Katherine Dorothy Gee, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	23 Oct.	,,
Henry Butler & Anne Oldfeild, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham	18 Nov.	,,
Samuel Burton, p. St. Mary, & Ann Sleight, p. St. Peter, Nottingham	1 Aug.	1717
Samuel Fellows, p. St. Mary, & Mary Jalland, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	26 Sep.	,,
John Hands, of Normanton, Notts., & Mary Cheetam, of Wilford	26 Oct.	,,
William Powderell, p. St. Peter, & Elizabeth Swan, p. St. Mary, Nottingham ...	30 Oct.	,,
Isaac Clark, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hardicke, of Trowell	1 Dec.	,,
John Ransom, of the City of London, & Mary Allen, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ...	3 Apr.	1718
Adam Nowell, of Newthorpe, & Sarah Frost, of Thurgarton	12 July	,,
George Berkston, of Toton, & Mary Simson, of Goatham	22 Sep.	,,
John Ouldham & Elizabeth Johnson, both of Clifton, Notts.	22 Sep.	,,

William Richardson, of Duckington, co. Derby, & Jane Godber, of Plesley Hill, Notts. 24 Oct. 1718
Benjamin Thecar & Mary Hawkins, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 18 Dec. ,,
Robert Bower, p. St. Mary, & Grace Dobbs, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 6 Jan. ,,
William Robertes, p. St. Nicholas, & Mary Godfrey, p. St. Mary, Nottingham ... 20 Feb. ,,
John Gant & Catherine Maskal, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 5 Mar. ,,
Jeremy Willoughby, of Gonalstone, & Elizabeth Mantle, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 10 Mar. ,,

"Mr. Thomas Cotes and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Richards, do declare that on the twenty-fourth day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty four they the said Thomas Cotes and Elizabeth were married at the Parish Church of Snenton, near Nottingham, by Mr. Timothy Fenton, the then Curate of the said Parish of Snenton, tho' the said Timothy Fenton neglected or omitted to register the said marriage as he ought to have done, as appears by searching the said Register Book. And to this declaration the said Thomas Cotes and Elizabeth his wife, by the Leave and Consent and in the Presence of the Reverend Doctor Scrope Berdmore, the present Curate of the said Parish of Snenton, have set their Hands this fifth day of June in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty one." [Signed also by Scrope Berdmore, and by Edward Chappell, Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham.]

[*No Marriage entries between 1718 and 1728.*]

VOLUME III.

John Bradshaw & Ann Whitt, both of S. ... 5 May [1728]
[*Space left blank*] ... ... 10 July ,,
Richard Doare & Elizabeth Shelton, both of S. 18 July ,,
John Smith & Elizabeth Breedon, both of S. ... 19 Nov. 1728
Ger Kirk & Dorothy Ragsdale, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 13 Feb. ,,
Atkisson & Christian Cant, both of S.... 6 July ,,

[*Out of order.*]

John Bradshaw & Martha Holmes, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 15 Jan. 1729
John Britton, Clerk of the Parish of Granby, & Sarah Kirk, p. Oxton, *lic.* ... ... 10 July 1730
Joseph Gee, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Barker, of do., *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. ,,
Robert Godber, p. Arnold, & Elizabeth Levers, p. Greasley, *lic.* ... ... 22 Nov. ,,
Thomas Allam, p. Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, & Millicent Beaumont, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. ,,
Bartholomew Shepherd, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Ann Bradshaw, of S. ... 2 Jan. ,,
John Bettinson. of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Hannah Breedon, p. S. ... ... 9 Jan. ,,
John Tunley, of Horsley, co. Derby, & Ann Dean, p. Eastwood, *lic.* ... ... 25 Mar. 1731
John Lee, of Kirkby in Ashfield, & Sarah Lee, of Radford, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
Thomas Burton, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Margaret Bradwell, of S. ... ... 10 Apr. 1732
John Man, p. Bulwell, & Sarah Horner, of S. 15 Nov. ,,
James Weetman & Elizabeth Reed, both of S.... 29 Nov. ,,
William Cotton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Wright, of S. ... ... 26 Mar. 1733
Henry Johnson & Margaret Eaton, both of S.... 23 June ,,
John Wigley, w., p. Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, & Ann Beeson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 8 July ,,
John Jerram, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, blacksmith, & Ann Gregorys, of Stapleford, *lic.* 3 Nov. ,,
Henry Godber & Hannah Hardey, both of S.... 13 Nov. ,,
John Huchinson & Elizabeth Wood, both of S. 4 Dec. ,,
William Shepherd & Elizabeth Beardsley, both of S. ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
Richard Seymour, p. St. Mary, w., & Mary Featherstone, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 19 Feb. ,,
Valentine Johnson & Susanna Culleir, both of S. ... ... 1 July 1734

Thomas Edwards, of Woodborough, & Ann Booth, of S. ... ... 2 Sep. 1734
Joseph Scott, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Holms, of S. ... ... 23 Sep. ,,
John Smith, p. Selston, co. Notts., & Hannah Ludlam, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* 24 Sep. ,,
Mr. John Thorp, p. St. Mary, & Miss Rebecca Walker, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 19 Nov. ,,
Nathaniel White & Ann Flinders, both of S. ... 2 Jan. ,,
Thomas Leeson & Ann Birch, both of S. ... 7 Apr. 1735
William [Western] & Sarah Cooper, both of S. 11 May ,,
William Moor, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Goodwin ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth Cooper, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 14 Oct. 1736
Charles Wheatcroft, w., & Hannah Pilsworth, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 22 Feb. ,,
Nevile Malton, b., & Lucy Topots, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 19 June 1737
John Wamner & Elizabeth Holms, both of S.... 24 May ,,
[*Out of order.*]
John Mee & Ann Hallam, both of S. ... 24 June ,,
Thomas Clark, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Jarvis, of S. ... ... 18 Sep. ,,
Josiah Turner, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Breedon, of S. ... ... 7 Nov. ,,
John Emmatt & Mary Sisorns, both of S. ... 14 Nov. ,,
Richard Barns, w., & Hannah Hallam, w., both of S. ... ... 10 Jan. ,,
Claybrow Street, b., & Mary Chadwicks, both p. Annesley, Notts. ... ... 11 June 1738
Samuel Clark & Mary Hutchinson, both of S.... 24 Aug. ,,
John Flinders & Sarah Church, w. ... ... 3 Dec. ,,
William Hutchinson & Elizabeth Cotton, both of S. ... ... 17 Nov. 1739
Jacob Hallam, b., & Ann Bradshaws, both of S. *lic.* ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
Thomas Richards, trooper, & Catherine Stockley, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*... 6 June 1740
Henry Dean & Hannah Eaking, both of S., *lic.* 8 Oct. ,,

John Alvey, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Morley, of S. ... ... 28 Dec. 1740

[*No entries in 1741.*]

William Lee & Mary Weston, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 12 Sep. 1742

William Leeson & Elizabeth Johnson, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 14 July 1743

Thomas Pacey, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Martha Bradwell, of S., *lic.* ... ... 4 Dec. ,,

Francis Smith & Sarah Bradshaw, both of S., *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. 1744

George Carver & Elizabeth Calladine, both of S. 29 June ,,

Lancelot Hickton, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Catherine Adkin, of S., *lic.* ... ... 21 July ,,

John Holmes & Rebecca Richards, both p. Greasley, Notts., *lic.* ... ... 9 Aug. ,,

Richard Ward & Elizabeth Flinders, both of S. 2 Oct. ,,

William Wallhead & Ann Pinner, both p. South Collingham, Notts., *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. 1745

Walter Merrey, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Hardy, of Brewhouse Yard, co. Notts., *lic.* ... ... 17 Apr. 1746

Richard White & Rebecca Kirk, both of S. ... 1 May ,,

Thomas Wolley & Ellen Warriner, both of S. 14 Sep. ,,

Peter Blandshard & Elizabeth Shelton, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 6 Nov. ,,

John Bennet & Mary Shaw, both of S. ... 15 Nov. ,,

Benjamin Stokes & Elizabeth Beacock, both of S. ... ... 2 Feb. ,,

Benjamin Rowe & Ann Shaw, both of S. ... 14 Feb. ,,

John Alvey & Ann Sterland, both of S., *lic.* ... 29 Sep. 1747

Thomas Hardy & Mary Goodwin, both of S.... 14 Mar. ,,

John Flinders & Elizabeth Clark, both of S. ... 16 July 1748

William Morley & Mary Burrows, both of S. ... 27 Dec. ,,

Thomas Robey & Elizabeth Daft, both of S. ... 30 Jan. 1750

John Pasmuch & Isabel Ardin, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 20 May 1751

Joseph Shaw, p. St. Mary, & Sarah Ford, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 19 Nov. ,,

John English, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Buckland, of S. *lic.* ... ... 10 Mar. ,,

VOLUME IV.

William Wright & Elizabeth Tomlinson, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	19 Apr.	1752
Richard Porter, p. St. Nicholas, & Jane Taft, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	19 Apr.	,,
William Kirkland, p. St. Nicholas, & Mary Wilkinson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	21 Nov.	,,
Joseph Ward & Elizabeth Wright, both p. Rolleston, Notts., *lic.*	6 May	1753
William Pearson, p. Laughten-le-Morthen, co. York, & Elizabeth Shore, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	16 Aug.	,,
George King, p. Leeds, & Catherine Goodwin, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	7 Oct.	,,

---

VOLUME V.

[*Snenton to be inferred where parish is not stated.*]

William Robinson & Mary English	1 Apr.	1754
Jonathan Barnes & Dorothy Carnel	24 Apr.	,,
Edward Clark & Elizabeth Bettison	8 July	,,
Henry Cully & Elizabeth Spencer, *lic.* ...	8 July	,,
Robert Daft & Sarah Birch, *lic.*	29 Oct.	,,
Henry Parks & Ann Beacock	16 Nov.	,,
George Barker & Sarah Beardesley	25 Dec.	,,
John Shepherd, p. West Bridgford, & Ann Plumb, *lic.*	27 Jan.	1755
Guy Young, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Smith ...	23 Aug.	,,
William Birch, w., & Sarah Leeson, *lic.* ...	5 Sep.	,,
John Sierson & Catherine Hickling, with consent of parents, *lic.*	1 Mar.	1756
Thomas North & Sarah Blewit, *lic.*	31 Mar.	,,
Robert Allcock, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	23 July	,,
Samuel Stirland, p. Burton Joyce, & Mary Stafford, *lic.*	6 Dec.	,,
John Rose & Mary Flinders	1 Dec.	1757

[*No entries for 1758.*]

Thomas Bettison & Elizabeth Morley ...	21 Jan.	1759
Richard Wheeler, p. Gedling, & Sarah Slackman	10 Dec.	,,
Samuel Good & Ann Falcon, *lic.*	24 May	1760
John Willden & Mary Tansley	16 June	,,
Thomas Hives, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Catherine Smith	3 Aug.	,,
John Lowater, p. Gedling, & Ann Morley ...	2 Feb.	1761
Thomas Coulton & Elizabeth Wood... ...	1 Mar.	,,
John Barrow & Sarah Tansley	27 Apr.	,,
Thomas Tansley & Sarah Pepper	18 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hooton & Mary Willdon	28 Oct.	,,
William Wentworth & Elizabeth Whildon, p. Badsworth, co. York, *lic.*	9 Nov.	,,
John Smith, of Newton, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Clark, *lic.*	1 May	1762
William Birch & Ann Hand, p. Ruddington, *lic.*	27 July	,,
Thomas Birch & Mary Morris, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	11 Aug.	,,
Job Merrin, a minor, with consent of parents, & Hannah Plumb, *lic.*...	3 Dec.	,,
John Hutchinson & Hannah Morley, *lic.* ...	13 Feb.	1763
Daft Smith & Rebecca Morley, "with consent of ye Mother of ye said Rebecca Morley, she being under Age and her Father dead," *lic.*...	3 Apr.	,,
Samuel Morley & Mary Hardy, of Thrumpton, *lic.*	18 Feb.	1764
Robert Clarke & Susanna Hawood, *lic.* ...	28 Apr.	,,
Joseph Roberts, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Gee (a minor, with consent of parents), *lic.*	5 June	,,
Richard Wilford & Rebecca Willimot, *lic.* ...	24 July	,,
Richard Hollingworth, p. Lenton, & Ann Beardsley, *lic.*	4 Aug.	,,
Benbridge Hooton & Ann Shelton	5 Oct.	,,
William Hather, p. Bleasby, & Susanna Clark	9 Aug.	1765
John Ward & Elizabeth Clay, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	23 Mar.	1766
William Andrews & Mary Towle	30 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wright & Ann Fletcher	24 Feb.	1767

James Amott, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Hannah Norris	1 Nov. 1767
Robert Hutchinson & Ann Flinders	22 Nov. ,,
John Smith & Margaret Johnson, *lic.* ...	2 Jan. 1768
Thomas Bywater & Dorothy Roper	8 Aug. ,,
Matthew Chapman & Elizabeth Weston ...	14 Dec. ,,
John Warriner & Ann Spencer	6 Sep. 1769
John Oldham, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Hannah Smith	3 Dec. ,,
John Clarkson, b., & Mary Allwood, p. Southwell	10 Dec. 1770
John Leavas, b., & Mary Rooth, s.	5 Jan. 1771
Jacob Hallam & Mary Barnes	20 Apr. 1772
George Corbet & Hannah Meller	5 July ,,
Joseph Hornbuckle & Mary Morley, with consent of parents, *lic.*	9 July ,,
Richard Leeson & Mary Warrener, *lic.* ...	6 Aug. ,,
Richard Leeson & Mary Robinson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	9 Oct. ,,
John Bywater & Mary Mee	22 Feb. 1773
John Morden & Mary Hallam	23 Aug. ,,
George Barker & Sarah Smorley, *lic.* ...	27 Nov. ,,
Richard Wright & Hannah Towle	22 Feb. 1774
Samuel Smith & Ann Ward, *lic.*	25 Feb. ,,
Richard Barrows, p. Newark-on-Trent, & Hannah Gee, with consent of parents being first obtained, *lic.*	28 June ,,
Joseph Michel & Hannah Roe	30 Sep. ,,
William Goff, p. Keyworth, & Mary Birch, *lic.*	9 Oct. ,,
William Pacy, p. Gedling, & Ann Hooton, *lic.*	19 Aug. 1775
Richard Hopcraft & Mary Chambers, *lic.* ...	2 May 1776
William Commings & Elizabeth Morley, *lic.* ...	12 June ,,
John Shaw & Ann Beck, p. Wollaton, *lic.* ...	12 Sep. ,,
John Towle, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Ann Wood	25 Nov. ,,
Gregory Morley & Elizabeth Tyre, *lic.* ...	9 Jan. 1777
John Falcon & Ann Bennet	18 Jan. ,,
John Tompkin, p. Mansfield, & Hannah Soarsby, *lic.*	31 Jan. ,,
Samuel Hemsley & Margaret Soarsby, *lic.* ...	31 Jan. ,,
Thomas Leeson & Ann Atkinson, *lic.* ...	25 May ,,

Jacob Peak & Sarah Weston ... ... 7 Aug. 1777
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Townsend ... 1 Jan. 1778
Joseph Rose & Mary Bennet ... ... 12 Feb. ,,
James Naylor & Hannah Tansley ... ... 20 July ,,
Richard Scoffing, East Riding of Yorkshire Militia, & Mary Mottershaw, *lic.* ... 12 Jan. 1779
Thomas Bradley, p. Plumptre, & Martha Haywood, *lic.* ... ... 1 May ,,
John Bennet & Rebecca Bradshaw ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
Robert Hardy & Elizabeth Brown ... ... 7 Aug. 1780
Richard Hopcraft & Ann Bettison, *lic.* ... 1 July 1781
John Leaver & Ann Denham ... ... 26 Aug. ,,

[*No Marriage entries for 1782—3.*]

James Morley & Elizabeteh Pacey ... ... 8 Aug. 1784
Andrew Hornbuckle & Hannah Savage, *lic.* ... 3 Jan. 1785
William Chapman & Sarah Stokes ... ... 3 Jan. ,,
Isaac Harris, p. Trowell, & Ruth Slater, *lic.*... 12 July ,,
Samuel Allcock & Mary Leeson, *lic.* ... 10 Mar. 1786
William Pegg & Jane Chapman ... ... 11 Dec. ,,
Michael Hoyes, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Welch, *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. 1787
John Taylor & Alice Bradshaw ... ... 28 May ,,
William Hooton & Rachel Cooper, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 5 June ,,
William [*signed* John] Pacey, p. Tollerton, & Elizabeth Bradshaw, *lic.* ... ... 17 July ,,
Thomas Warsop & Mary Clark ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
Samuel Turton & Hannah Young ... ... 26 May 1788
Samuel Flinders & Sarah Mayling ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
John Wilson, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Mary Bradshaw, *lic.* ... ... 4 Apr. 1789
John Morley & Ann Hewit ... ... 10 Aug. ,,
Richard Rawson, p. Arnold, & Hannah Hall, *lic.* ... ... 22 Aug. 1790
William Tansley & Mary Hollingworth, *lic.* ... 28 May 1791
John Mew, p. Mary, Nottingham, & Maria Barthrop, *lic.* ... ... 30 Aug. ,,
John Angrave & Hannah Tansley .... 8 July 1792
William Cooper, p. Colwick, & Sarah Bradshaw, *lic.* ... ... 30 Dec. ,,

Thomas Dring & Ann Hutchinson, *lic.* ... 5 May 1793
Richard Widdowson, p. Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Morley, *lic.* ... ... 19 Apr. 1794
John Handley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Charlotte Bell, *lic.* ... ... 18 Dec. ,,

[*No Marriages in 1795.*]

John Hardy & Elizabeth Bell ... ... 24 Mar. 1796
Joseph Tansley & Mary Newham ... ... 19 Apr. ,,
Bartholomew Shepherd & Elizabeth Roby ... 12 Oct. 1797
William Wilson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Rebecca Morley, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1798
William Roby & Ann Leavers ... ... 13 Mar. ,,

[*No Marriages in 1799.*]

William Roderson, p. Colwick. & Ann Hutchinson, *lic.* ... ... 9 Oct. 1800
Thomas Hardy & Mary Mitchell ... ... 6 Jan. 1801
William Hopcraft, b., & Elizabeth Hardy, s., both upwards of 21 years of age, *lic.* ... 22 Apr. 1802

[*No Marriages in 1803.*]

Samuel Lee, w., p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Warriner, w., *lic.* ... ... 11 Nov. 1804
Thomas Hudson & Elizabeth Wood ... 14 Oct. 1805

[*No Marriages in 1806.*]

Isaac Hornbuckle & Martha Willding, *lic.* ... 30 Jan. 1807
William Methering & Ann Wood ... ... 15 Feb. ,,
Joseph Owencroft & Sarah Gregg ... ... 2 Mar. ,,
John Ward, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Martha Morley ... ... 7 May ,,
Isaac Tipping, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Astill, *lic.* ... ... 23 July ,,
John Hornbuckle & Ann Robey ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
Joseph Derbyshire, p. West Hallam, co. Derby, & Mary Ashmore, *lic.* ... ... 5 Oct. ,,
John Ward & Mary Marshall ... ... 23 Nov. ,,
Newcomb Hart & Harriet Wright, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 9 Jan. 1808
Samuel Hutcheson & Dinah Jackson ... 30 Nov. ,,
Joseph Making & Elizabeth Davis, p. Lenton... 31 Dec. ,,

[*No Marriages in 1809; period of rebuilding Church.*]

hittle, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Abel ... 31 Dec. 1810

James Hewes & Abigail Whittaker	25 Feb.	1811
Benjamin Lockwood & Sarah Robinson ...	15 Apr.	,,
James Harrap & Sophia Jeffries	25 May	,,
Joseph Barton & Sarah Lowe	14 July	,,
John Prottey, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Whitchurch	5 Aug.	,,
William Wilford & Sarah Roby	14 Sep.	,,
James Brown & Jane Lightbourn	3 Oct.	,,
William Brown & Rosetta Butterworth ...	30 Dec.	,,
John Bramley & Sarah Wood, *lic.*	12 Mar.	1812
George Mugglestone & Sarah Smart, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	15 June	,,
John Wealthdale & Sarah Corton	10 Aug.	,,
Samuel Knott, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Pacey	30 Aug.	,,
Samuel Holehouse & Dinah Smith	20 Sep.	,,

George Bland & Susanna Aldred ...	...	28 July 1606
Richard Martine & Katherine Staley	...	26 Jan. ,,
Henry Wood & Dorothy Gelstroppe ...	...	12 Feb. ,,
Richard Bagguley & Ann Metcalfe ...	...	5 Aug. 1607
Thomas Newcombe & Ann Boote ...	...	24 Dec. 1614
Thomas Cartwright & Margaret Dumbell	...	9 June 1610
Ralph Shaw & Margaret Towers ...	...	12 Jan. 1607
William Garnet & Margaret Kneeton	...	9 Apr. 1608
Evens Davie & Ann Richards ...	...	31 Oct. 1623
George Baulderson & Margery Coop[er]	...	22 Oct. 1626
Richard Newton & Ann Clarkson* ...	...	5 Nov. 1627
George Rolston & Ann Warke ...	...	16 Nov. 1618
John Hallam & Katherine Awfeild ...	...	12 July 1629†
John Gee & Millicent Carrington ...	...	2 Jan. 1620
Thomas Jacson & Katherine Martine	...	29 Dec. ,,
Richard Clarkson* & Mary Lawes ...	...	19 Apr. 1621
Hugh Swift & Alice Bradley ...	...	17 July ,,
John Bennet & Margaret Willcocke ...	...	25 Oct. 1623
Richard Flinders & Elizabeth Bennet	...	26 June 1624
Edward Engeland & Margaret Aldred	...	16 May 1627

[NOTE.—*From 1607 to 1627 the entries, though neatly and closely written, occur in the same erratic order as to date as they are here printed.*]

George Morlay & Alice Clarksone ...	...	1 Dec. 1628
John Kertland & Elizabeth Man ...	...	12 May 1631
Francis Claye & Ann Baguley ...	...	24 Aug. ,,
John Shawe & Mary Condale [*vel* Coudale]	...	12 Sep. ,,
William Nussye & Ann Bagguley ...	...	16 Feb. 1632
John Dutton & Margaret Presskod ...	...	16 June 1633
Richard Clarksone & Alice Cordon*	...	15 June 1634
James Button & Ann Kerbye ...	...	16 June ,,
George Fauckenbrige & Elizabeth Clarckson	...	1 June 1640
Thomas Hardye & Elizabeth Rener ...	...	14 May 1641
Thomas Carington & Frances Leetsone	...	19 June ,,
William Yarwood & Elizabeth Hydes	...	24 Nov. ,,
William Drury & Mary Barrat ...	...	16 Apr. 1642
James Baker & Mary Bagguley ...	...	23 June ,,
John Brookes & Katherine Pepper ...	...	13 Aug. ,,

* Clarkson. This family still (1906) occupy the same farm in the Parish that they held in the 17th Century. In the Church aisle beneath the font is a slab to the memory of Alice, wife of Richd. Clarkson who died 29 Sept., 1645.

† red into 1619.

John Scattergood & Elenor Kitchin	— July 1644
Robert Broadhead & Frances Champion ...	7 July ,,
Edward Burnby & Elizabeth Hooton, wid. ...	— Sep. ,,
Adam Barker [*altered from* Parker] & Alice Gieaves	— Sep. ,,
Robert Wheatly & Margaret Martin ...	— Sep. ,,
Thomas Peck & Joan Parker	[*no date.*]
Robert Melton & Ann Kirck	20 Sep. 1645
John Birch & Ann Bloxsum	23 Sep. ,,
Walter Hornebuckle & Sarah Rich	13 Nov. ,,
Phillip Strelley & Hannah Aldred	21 Mar. 1646
Hugh Varden & Isabell Pecke	20 Aug. 1653
"William Hewit & Elizabeth Cooke was maryed by parson Abram of Collwick" ...	2 Mar. 165[-]
Edward Tolle & Elizabeth Leeke	19 Aug. 1656
Thomas Brearley & Ann Hanford	7 Mar. 1659
William Ausson, of Thrumpton, & Ann Doughty, of Basingfield ["Bassonfield"]	15 Sep. 1660
John Tansley & Isabel Truman, both of Sneinton	12 Nov. ,,
William Calles & Mary [Hoe], both of Nottingham	15 Nov. ,,
William Smith & Ellenor Browne, both of Ruddington	25 Dec. ,,
Avery Herringham, of Calverton, & Margaret Butler, of Linby	29 Jan. ,,
John Pettison & Mary Attenborough, both of Nottingham, *lic.*	1 May 1661
Alexander Cockell & Joan White, both of Gedling, *lic.*	8 June ,,
John Knowles, of Caythorpe, p. Lowdham, & Ann Scowles, of Sneinton	23 Jan. ,,
William Cooper & Elizabeth Crew, both p. St. Peter, Nottm.	2 Sep. 1662
John James & Theodosia Greene, both of Nottm., *lic.*	4 Sep. ,,
John Wood & Alice Dring	27 Jan. ,,
John Good, of Arnold, & Millicent Flinders, of Gedling	21 Apr. 1663

James Lee, of Elston, & Mary Barnes, of Gedling, *lic.*	4 May	1663
Thomas Birckhead & Elizabeth Greene, both of Nottm., *lic.*	14 May	,,
William Sympson, of Flintham, & Mary Walker, of Langar, *lic.*	9 June	,,
Henry Holmes & Mary Alcock, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*	11 Jan.*	,,
William Symons, of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Bridget Wild, of Sneinton, *lic.* ...	3 Oct.	,,
John Fish, of Bulwell, & Alice Horsley, of Tollerton, *lic.*	28 Jan.	,,
Samuel Truman & Ann Devile, both of Shelford, *lic.*	17 Mar.	,,
Thomas Townrowe & Sarah Tomlinson, both of Barton-in-Fabis, *lic.*, mard. at Sneinton	12 Feb.*	,,
Ralph Cracklow & Dorothy Shaw, *lic.* ...	4 Dec.	1664
Thomas Witsey & Elizabeth Johnson, both of Nottm., *lic.*	7 May	1665
Samuel Oates & Mary Bradley, both of Nottm., *lic.*	15 May	,,
William Toone, of Little Leake, & Martha Stowe, of Radcliff-upon-Soar, *lic.* ...	14 Oct.	,,
William Dennis & Ann Pepper, both of Hoveringham ["Horringham"] ...	11 Nov.	,,
Robert Burchby, of Adbolton, & Susannah Searson, of West Bridgford	13 Nov.	,,
Mr. Jonathan Tuckney, & Mrs. Martha Wilford, both of C.	16 Nov.	,,
Richard Scarcliffe & Margaret Wilmot, both of Sneinton	18 Nov.	,,
William Hardie & Clare Oldershaw, both of Nottm., *lic.*	16 Jan.	,,
George Eaton & Ann Wright, both of C., *lic.*	18 Jan.	,,
Robert Hardle & Mary Baily, both of Shelford, *lic.*	27 Jan.	,,
Edward Caunt & Jane Foster, both of Hoveringham, *lic.*	1 Feb.	,,
James Ellis & Catherine Dams, of Nottingham, *lic.*	8 Apr.	1666

* In this order in original.

John Hudson & Isabell Miller, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 4 Apr. 1666
George Cowley, of "West Stock" [?Stoke Bardolph], & Mary Gulley, of Nottingham ... ... 16 Apr. ,,
Richard Kirck & Elizabeth Wright, both of Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 5 May ,,
Henry Holmes & Martha Ludlam, both of Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 15 May ,,
George Ward & Ellen Rest, both of Tollerton, *lic.* ... ... 14 July ,,
Ephraim Worthington & Frances Howett, both of Shelford, *lic.* ... ... 21 July ,,
Richard Browne, of Newton, & Elizabeth Heape, of Shelford, *lic.* ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
William Baker, of Keyworth, & Margaret Kirke, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 11 Nov. ,,
John Severne, of Shipley, co. Derb., & Elizabeth Horsley, of Colwick, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. ,,

[*There are no entries of Marriages for 1667.*]

John Smith, of Cotgrave, & Margaret Roe, of Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 6 May 1668
William Filingham, of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Mary Needham, *lic.* ... ... 18 July ,,
Thomas Turner, of Bilborough, & Sarah Blundy, of Adbolton ... ... 22 Oct. ,,

[*There are no entries of Marriages for 1669.*]

Thomas Hardstaffe, of Hucknal, & Frances Brooks, of Sneinton, *lic.* ... ... 17 Dec. 1670
Samuel Farnsfield & Martha Gepson, *lic.* ... 9 Mar. ,,
George Rickland & Elizabeth Wodin [*vel* Nodin], *lic.* ... ... 30 May 1671
Richard Fauset & Rebecca Moreley, *lic.* ... 13 June ,,
Thomas Collins & Mary Mitton, *lic.* ... 20 June ,,
Hugh Paul & Blanche Best, *lic.* ... ... 25 June ,,
William Hazard & Elizabeth Deverell, *lic.* ... 16 Nov. ,,
William Porter & Ann Moreley, *lic.* ... 27 Mar. 1672
William Button, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Selbey, *lic.* ... ... 4 Aug. ,,
John Ward & Barbara Hill ... ... 1 May 1673

Anthony Swan, of Granby, & Ann Aldridge, *lic.*	22 Nov. 1673
Richard Tow, of Radford, & Mary Taylor, *lic.*	27 June 1674
William Lees & Ann Lewis, of Lenton, *lic.* ...	15 Sep. ,,
John Wayte & Susan Ragg, *lic.*	4 Oct. ,,
Thomas Towle & Dorothy Armet, *lic.* ...	24 Oct. ,,
John Sandy & Elizabeth Barnes, *lic.* ...	24 Feb. ,,
Peter Ascue & Mary Wilson, of Bingham, *lic.*	18 June 1675
Joshua Cudworth, of Manchester, co. Lanc: & Margaret Lackey, of Nottingham, *lic.*...	9 Nov. ,,
Henry Henton, of Burton, co. Leic: & Ann Palmer, *lic.*	4 May 1676
Gregory Sissans & Hannah Martindale, of Nottm., *lic.*	17 Dec. ,,
Joseph Parkinson, of Burton [?Joyce], & Mary Parnham, of Carlton [? p. Gedling], *lic.*	27 Nov. 1677
Francis Ward & Elizabeth Dickanson ...	29 Nov. ,,
Joseph Grey & Priscilla Cartwright	7 Apr. 1678
Henry Hickman & Sarah Gelsthrop, of Granby, *lic.*	30 Aug. ,,
Christopher Hall, of Bulwell, & Abigail Parry, of C., *lic.*	26 Sep. ,,
Gervas Boote & Sarah Hibberd, *lic.*	8 June 1679
Richard Barnes & Ann Hornbuckle, *lic.* ...	6 Aug. 1680
Richard Vincent & Alice Hinckeley, *lic.* ...	16 Feb. 1680-1
Thomas Challand & Elizabeth Flint, of Papplewick, *lic.*	6 Jan. 1682-3
Anthony Hill, of Mickleover, co. Derb: & Dorothy Green, of C., *lic.*	16 May 1683
William Deverall, of Clifton, & Martha Hallam, of Edwalton, lic.	8 Dec. ,,
John Killingley & Hannah Warsop, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.*	21 Dec. 1686
John Dore, of Gedling, & Dorothy Hollingworth, of Lambley, *lic.*	22 Mar. ,,
Joseph Johnson, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Elizabeth Sandby, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*...	1 Feb. 1688
Henry Crafts & Elizabeth Marshall, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*	16 Feb. ,,
George Smith, of Hatham [? Hathern], co. Leic., & Mary Martin, of C., *lic.* ...	4 Sep. 1690

Robert Allycock, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Millicent Bruen, of Derby, *lic.* ...18th Sunday after Trinity 1690

Gregory Clarkson & Isabell Whitington, *lic.* ... 27 Apr. 1692

Thomas Varden & Rebecca Simpson, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 24 Aug. ,,

Joseph Betison, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Mary [. . . .], of Holme Pierrepont, *lic.* ... 10 Apr. 1694

Thomas Pacy & Mary Fox, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 19 Apr. ,,

Hischerjah [?Issachar] Wild & Mary White, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 23 June ,,

John Leeson, of Sneinton, & Margaret Miller, p. St. Mary, Notm., *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. 1695

Samuel Collishaw & Elizabeth White, both of Arnold ["Arnhall"] ... ... 16 Nov. ,,

Thomas Mettam & Ann Bayley, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 23 Feb. ,,

Samuel Brown & Ann Wood, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 21 May 1696 "being Holy Thursday."

Mr. John Smith, of Ollercar, co. Derb: & Elizabeth Greaves, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. ,,

Enoch Watson, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Mary Stringer, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* 24 Sep. ,,

Francis Bettison, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Mary Abbinton, of Selston, *lic.* ... 26 Oct. 1697

Matthew Leevesley, of Burton Joyce, & Mary Limb, of Hoveringham, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. ,,

Lawrence Northall, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Jane Ironmonger, of Kegworth, co. Leic., *lic.* ... ... 23 Aug. 1699

James Morely, of Sneinton, & Jane Wilkinson, of Calverton, *lic.* ... ... 1 May 1700

William Gamble & Katherine Measors, both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 7 July ,, "being 6th Sunday after Trinity."

George Horsley, of Adbolton, & Alice Swinscoe, p. C. ... ... 24 June 1701

John Daff, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Burton, "of Colwick in the parish of Gedling," *lic.* ... ... 6 Apr. 1702
"being the Munday after Easter."

Nathaniel Sulley & Mary Mebston, both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 18 June ,,

William Johnson, of Arnold, & Susannah Tayler, of Bilborough, *lic.* ... ... 8 Apr. 1704

Joseph Gray, of C., & Mary Pilkington, of Wilford ... ... 9 Sep. ,,

Joseph Mesures & Mary Bush, both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. ,,

George Harris, of Southwark, co. Surrey, & Elizabeth Joynes, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. ,,

John Burton, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Howitt, of Holme Pierrepont, *lic.* ... 28 Sep. 1706

Michael Medlam, of Linby, & Mary Martin, of C. ... ... 6 May 1707

Paul Day, of Stan-Broom, co. Derb: & Mary Pearson, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 5 June ,,

Joseph Sturland & Ann Brown, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 2 Mar. ,,

John Clarkson & Alice Shelton, both of C. ... 2 June 1708

Joseph Strelley, p. Gedling, & Eleanor Ellott, of C. ... ... 27 Apr 1710

Thomas Oldney & Winifred Flinders, both of Gedling ... ... 18 June ,,

Edward Swinscoe & Katherine Hornbuckle, both of C. ... ... Michaelmas Day, 1713

John Angrave, of Gotham, & Ann Oldham, of Clifton ... ... 3 Nov. ,,

Samuel Barston & Mary Smith, both of Bunny, *lic.* ... ... 4 May 1714

Henry Ward, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Jillet [*vel* Fillet], of C. ... ... 11 Nov. ,,

John Hardstaffe, of Annesley, & Priscilla Grey, of C., *lic.* ... ... 22 Sep. 1715

Richard Brown, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Hunt, p. St Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... 24 Apr. 1717

William Selby, of West Bridgford, & Hannah Horsley, of C.	6 Feb. 1717
John Gunthorpe & Katherine Barton [*vel* Barlow], both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*	16 Feb. 1718
William Stoakes, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Hibbard, p. Brewhouse Yard, near Nottingham, *lic.*	18 Apr. 1720
Thomas Taylor, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Flinders, of West Bridgford	11 May ,,
John White & Mary Pacy, both p. West Bridgford	28 Jan. ,,
John German & Jane Ward, both of C. ...	18 Apr. 1721
Samuel Moor, of Croston [Croxton Kerrial], co: Leic: & Mary Elnor, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.*	25 Apr. ,,
Nicholas Carrington, of Woodborough, roper, & Dorothy Lupton, of Bevile [Beauvale], p. Greasley, *lic.*	30 May ,,
John Effeild, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Standley, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ...	12 Sep. ,,
Tobias Colton & Lydia Story, both of West Bridgford, *lic.*	17 Mar. ,,
James Yorke, p. Holden, co. York, & Elizabeth Stanford, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	19 June 1722
James Debill, p. Gedling, & Margaret Gray, of C.	13 Jan. ,,
John Padley, p. Gedling, & Mary Cauldron, of C.	9 July* ,,
John Gunthorpe, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Ann Hibbard, p. Brewhouse Yard, near Nottm., *lic.*	27 Mar. 1723
Richard Gamble & Mary Lupton, both of Blyth	1 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Taylor & Bethiah Clarkson ...	24 Oct. ,,
Joseph Lancashire, of Elvaston, co. Derb: & Esther Sadler, of C., *lic.*	16 Apr. 1724
Robert Roe & Mary Wilson, both of C. ...	2 May ,,
William Johnson & Mary Holland, both of Brewhouse Yard, [Nottm.], by And: Matthews, by *lic.*	12 July ,,

* In this order in original.

John Porter, of Derby, & Sarah Beeston, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 8 Sep. 1724
Francis Staples, of Nottingham, & Ann Alvey, of Woodborough, *lic.* ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
William Blatherwick, of Bulcote, [p. Burton Joyce], & Tabitha Ward, of C. ... 9 Feb. ,,
William Taylor & Elizabeth Stubbs, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 28 Jan. 1726
Robert Boyle, gent., of Lowdsborough [Londesborough], co. York, & Susanna Tepotts, sp., p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 13 Aug. 1727
Elton Levett, gent., p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Rickards, sp., p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 25 May 1728
Andrew Burneby, clerk, Rector of Asfordby, co. Leic., & Hannah Beaumont, sp., p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Joshua Senior, p. St. Peter, Nottm., woollen draper, & Ann Pearson, sp., p. St. Mary, Nottm. *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
Samuel Owen, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Sarah Greaves, wid., p. St. Giles in Cripplegate, London, *lic.* ... ... 22 Nov. 1729
Edward Smith, trooper, & Elizabeth Baumford, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 18 Sep. 1730
Thomas Ashbury, p. St. Peter, Nottm., wid., & Grace Peel, sp., of Thurgarton ... 20 Oct. ,,
Henry Chappell, mercer, & Mary Ellison, sp., both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 11 July 1731
William Seddon, baker, & Mary Burton, sp., both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... 10 Aug. ,,
Robert Dixon, baker, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Sarah Musson, sp., p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 2 Dec. 173[3]
Philip Hudson & Mary Inglesant, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 5 May 1734
John Thompson & Mary Harris, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 18 Aug. ,,
Henry Poole, grocer, & Sarah Sulley, sp., both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 9 Oct. ,,

John Haynes, plumber, & Barbara Newton, wid., both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... 23 Mar. 1734
William Sharpe, baker, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Wells, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* 5 June 1737
John Reddish, of Sewstern, p. Buckminster, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Elliott, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
Cornelius Wildbore, dyer, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Mary Curtis, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... [*no month*] 1738
James Taylor & Sarah Harrison, both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 29 May 1740
William Herrick, Esqre., of Beaumañor in Leicestershire, & Lucy Gage, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 3 Mar. ,,
William Swinscoe & Elizabeth Smith, both of C., *lic.* ... ... 22 Apr. 1742
George Ayscough, printer, & Edith Wigley, sp., both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... 25 May ,,
Samuel Boyer, gent., p. St. Martin, Leic: & Sarah Alcock, sp., p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 21 July ,,
Andrew Hornbuckle, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Sarah Ellot, of Brewhouse-Yard, co. Nott., *lic.* ... ... 19 Apr. 1743
Joseph Measures, wid., & Mary Ashlin, wid., both p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., *lic.* ... 6 Sep. ,,
John Archer, wid., & Mary Daft, wid., both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 7 Aug. 1744
Ralph Elde & Martha Peet, both p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. 1748
William Daybel & Ann Perkin, sp., both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 23 June ,,
Joseph Heath, wid., & Elizabeth Barnes, both of Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 14 Mar. ,,
Robert Roe, framework-knitter, & Ann Robinson, sp., both of C. ... ... 18 Apr. 1749
Mundy Musters, Esqre., & Mary Gray, sp., both of C., *lic.* ... ... 3 Dec. 1752

William Tomlin, widr., & Mary Gwynn, sp., both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... 12 July 1753
Richard James & Margaret Sones [*or* Sores], both of C. ... ... 11 Dec. ,,
Robert Cox & Susannah Newton, both p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 17 Mar. 1754
Robert Oldfeild, wid., p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Mary Atkins, wid., of C., *lic.* ... 26 Sep. ,,

Marriages at Gedling,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—These Registers are in remarkably fine condition, and have been well cared for. They have been resting, for the past hundred years in the Parish Chest, built into the wall at Gedling Rectory House; with them is the Parish Enclosure Award Book, and many other documents of interest.

Volumes 1—6 are bound in vellum, and Nos. 7 and 8 in rough calf.

Volume I. consists of 55 leaves of parchment, measuring 15½ by 5¾ inches narrow folio, and contains Baptisms 1558—1654, Burials 1558—1654, and Marriages 1556—1654.

Volume II. consists of 56 leaves of parchment, measuring 11¾ by 6¼, small folio, and contains Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages 1654—1707.

Volume III. consists of 37 leaves of parchment (and 6 of paper), measuring 12¼ by 7, small folio, and contains Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages 1708—1745.

Volume IV. consists of 37 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 7, small folio, and contains Baptisms 1745—1770, Burials 1745—1770, Marriages 1745—1753.

Volume V. consists of 90 leaves of paper, measuring 10 by 7½, 4to. size, and contains Marriages 1753—1793.

Volume VI. consists of 80 leaves of parchment, measuring 16 by 6¾, folio size, and contains Baptisms 1771—1808, and Burials 1771—1808.

Volume VII. consists of 21 leaves of parchment measuring 16 by 11, folio size, and contains Burials 1808—1813.

Volume VIII. consists of 40 leaves (used) printed forms on paper, measuring 18 by 11½, folio size, and contains Marriages 1794—1812.

Gedling Registers to 1812, include Gedling, Carlton, and Stoke Bardolph.

In 1883, Carlton was formed into a separate Ecclesiastical parish, as also was Netherfield in 1885.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. Charles Gerring, F. R. Hist. S., and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Hon. and Rev. A. E. Bertie, M.A., Rector of Gedling.

VOLUME I.

Rowland Redd & Alice Procter	20 Nov.	1558
John Parker & Elizabeth Leeemynge... ...	8 Dec.	,,
Edmund Powe & Lucy Mawe	26 Sep.	1559
Brian How & Weston [*sic*]	9 Oct.	,,
Robert Fletcher & Alice Ayre	18 Oct.	,,
Rowland Mason & Agnes Henson	9 Nov.	,,
Roger Walker & Agnes Cost	10 June	1560
Richard Holdney & Agnes Melton	11 Aug.	,,
Richard Carington & Margaret Goore ...	18 Sep.	,,
George Melton & Alice Dore	9 Oct.	,,
William Poslet & Elizabeth Holdney ...	30 Apr.	1561
John Walker & Agnes Phippes	11 May	,,
Richard Cham & Isabel Buckley	24 May	,,
Thomas Caryngton & Damycen Hogson ...	16 June	,,
Cuthbert Whytfote & Elizabeth Pedler ...	18 Aug.	,,
Richard Barnes & Isabel Hus	22 Aug.	,,
Brian Barnes & Cicely Newcom	16 May	1562
Ralph Lupton & Elizabeth Wodhouse ...	10 July	,,
William Leeson & Alice Wheatley	9 Oct.	,,
William Lowe & Catherine Flynders ...	9 Oct.	,,
Richard Shaw & Dorothy Shotter	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Ireland & Agnes Robenson	18 Nov.	,,
German [Jerman] Brookes & Cicely Weston ...	13 May	1563
John Hemsley & Mary Fox	14 May	,,
Thomas Weston & Agnes Randale	12 Aug.	,,
Thomas Grene & Joan Dawson	9 Dec.	,,
Robert Adenborow & Catherine Randale ...	18 June	1564
William Flynders & Margaret Hall	24 June	,,
John Moreley & Jane [*blank*]	9 Aug.	,,
William Fulgiam & Agnes Manchester ...	10 Jan.	,,
Richard Selbie & Margery Homfrey	21 May	1565
Thomas Walker & Anne Knutton	19 Aug.	,,
John Ball & Elizabeth Piper	10 Oct.	,,
John Brokes & Agnes Dawson	14 Jan.	,,
Thomas Wodde & Ann Catfosse	28 Feb.	,,
German Brokes & Joan Walker	9 June	1566
Walter Wenfeild & Alice Holdney	10 Aug.	,,
Richard Holmes & Elizabeth Walker ...	20 Oct.	,,
Richard Bennett & Elizabeth Rockeley ...	13 Feb.	,,

Edmund Powe & Agnes Arnall	8 June	1567
John Weston & Alice Walker	17 Sep.	,,
James Slater & Elizabeth Browne	9 Jan.	,,
Edward Elson & Alice Mylner	11 June	1568
Thomas Weston & Elizabeth Yebb	9 Oct.	,,
John Brokes & Alice Senyarde	14 Jan.	,,
Roger Gowen & Joan Wheatley	8 July	1569
Bryan Lupton & Alice Pecoke	15 Sep.	,,
Anthony Barnes & Isabel Ball	11 June	1570
Robert Wheatley & Alice Wright	7 Aug.	,,
John Flinders & Agnes Warynge	15 Jan.	,,
Bryan Samson & Elizabeth More	19 July	1591
Roger Weston & Joan Wynterborow	8 Nov.	,,
Robert Leeson & Jane Dawson	16 Jan.	,,
Richard Howley & Agnes Donne	2 Aug.	1572
Thomas Holdney & Margaret Picarde ...	4 Oct.	,,
Robert Pearson & Elizabeth Wene	12 Jan.	,,
George Manchester & Isabel Garton	22 Jan.	1573
William Flinders & Agnes Staley	26 Jan.	,,
Roger Holdney & Joan Stables	17 June	1574
Nicholas Walker & Mary Ferneworth ...	9 Aug.	,,
Edward Moreley & Elizabeth Selbie ...	9 Oct.	,,
Robert Whytfote & Margaret Fysher... ...	6 Nov.	,,
Roger Averye & Elizabeth Rose	10 Oct.	1575
Ralph Holmes & Alice Walker	15 Nov.	,,
John Scoffeld & Alice [*blank*]	11 Dec.	,,
Robert Spenser & Jane [*blank*]	11 Dec.	,,
Richard Robenson & Anne Walker	18 Dec.	,,
Robert Smaley & Alice Garton	14 Aug.	1576
Robert Weston & Mary Spenser	27 Jan.	,,
William Shipman & Dorothy Melton... ...	24 Feb.	,,
Humphry Knight & Anne Hutchenson ...	16 Sep.	1577
Ralph Berdsley & Margaret Kighley ...	13 Oct.	,,
Thomas Pawfreman & Anne Bunbee	20 Aug.	1578
Robert Mansfield & Alice Arnall	14 Sep.	,,
Robert Crampton & Elizabeth Dawson ...	26 Oct.	,,
Robert Hadenborow [Attenborough] & Agnes Cragge	16 Nov.	,,
Henry Gee & Myllie Belie	17 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Holmes & Elizabeth Walker ...	29 Nov.	,,

Richard Norwell & Agnes Flinders	30 Nov.	1578
William Wene & Elizabeth Upton	24 May	1579
William Poslet & Alice Gee	10 Aug.	,,
Gyles Gee & Anne Averey	12 Oct.	,,
Roger Gowen & Emmatt Gowen	29 Nov.	,,
Thomas Dunne & Bridgett Caryngton ...	6 July	1580
John Tomson & Myllie Wheatley	2 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Hancocke & Elizabeth Dore ...	9 Oct.	,,
William Pecke & Agnes Melton	16 Oct.	,,
William Dawson & Elizabeth Leeson ...	23 Oct.	,,
Alexander Berdsley & Margaret Flinders ...	26 Mar.	1581
Myles Lound & Agnes Ryley	28 Mar.	,,
Henry Grene & Margaret Porrow	28 Apr.	,,
Thomas Grene & Bridget Moreley	28 May	1582
Edmund Hardow & Anne Wheatley	24 June	,,
Richard Walker & Margaret Moreley ...	24 June	,,
Hugh Truman & Alice Ryley	22 Sep.	,,
John Caryngton & Joan Powe	11 Feb.	,,
Richard Walker & Elizabeth Kighley ...	11 Apr.	1583
John Derbishire & Elizabeth Brunt	26 May	,,
Thomas Gonyson & Alice Danks	24 Nov.	,,
William Weston & Elizabeth Dawson ...	14 Dec.	,,
Ralph Godfrey & Emmott Love	17 Dec.	,,
Robert Bennett & Dorothy Barnes	19 Dec.	,,
Nicholas Cam & Alice Dore	18 Jan.	,,
Robert Belie & Agnes Gee	3 Feb.	,,
John Browne & Margaret Reason	4 May	1584
Thomas Staforde & Joan Hadenborow [Attenborough]	———	,,
John Watson & Dorothy Mason	13 Jan.	,,
Edward Moreley & Alice Muston	10 Feb.	,,
Thomas Moreley & Anne Cam	22 Feb.	,,
Richard Browne & Elizabeth Heire	14 Sep.	1585
William Gee & Anne Walker	5 Oct.	,,
Edward Sterland & Anne Whit	21 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brokes & Agnes Henson	12 Dec.	,,
Nicholas Leeson & Sithe Ball	31 Jan.	,,
Robert Wheatley & Maude Watershaw [*or* Matershaw]	15 Feb.	,,
Robert Symson & Elizabeth Cricheley ...	25 Apr.	1586

William Chapman & Jane Lynbie	5 June	1586
John Flinders & Myllie Dawson	21 Nov.	,,
John Marten & Elizabeth Lounde	28 Nov.	,,
William Robenson & Ursula Holmes... ...	13 May	1587
Robert Dore & Catherine Carington	7 June	,,
Richard Garton & Alice Daniell	15 Oct.	,,
Henry Goodwen & Elizabeth Samson ...	23 Oct.	,,
Robert Browne & Catherine Cowper	5 Nov.	,,
Bartholomew Slighe & Alice Parnam ...	7 Nov.	,,
Robert Wheatley & Ellen Awsopp	12 Nov.	,,
William Flinders & Catherine Waren ...	13 Nov.	,,
Ralph Senyarde & Catherine Abott	18 Dec.	,,
Edward Melton & Elizabeth Truman ...	1 July	1588
Richard Melton & Elizabeth Leeson	1 July	,,
Henry Flinders & Catherine Barnes... ...	15 July	,,
Thomas Bycarstathe & Isabel Spree... ...	15 July	,,
Robert Lambert & Elizabeth Redford ...	9 Dec.	,,
William Lounde & Elizabeth Oldney ...	30 Jan.	,,
Richard [*blank*] & Joan Arnall	20 Feb.	,,
John Truman & Winifred Geale	24 Apr.	1589
William Glaster & Myllie Dawson	27 Apr.	,,
Ralph Holmes & Mary Hunt	17 Aug.	,,
Edward Gasken & Elizabeth Moreley ...	6 Oct.	,,
Robert Carington & Frances Gepson ...	11 Oct.	,,
Robert Alan & Margaret Mychell	12 Oct.	,,
Richard Cooke & Margaret Walley	2 Nov.	,,
Richard Mason & Elizabeth Grenefeld ...	8 Dec.	,,
Richard Wilson & Elizabeth Maplethorpe ...	11 June	1590
Edward Greves & Elizabeth Dawson ...	12 June	,,
Nicholas Parker & Alice [*blank*]	26 Feb.	,,
John Hadenborow [Attenborough] & Ellen Northe	26 Sep.	1591
Bryan Carington & Winifred Towe	23 Nov.	,,
Edward Nyx & Mary Freares	16 May	1592
Thomas Foster & Christine Greves	2 July	,,
Salathiell Groves & Alice Grene	10 July	,,
Radulph Wyld & Myllie Glauster	8 Oct.	,,
Robert Homfrey & Elizabeth Browne ...	22 Oct.	,,
William Pecke & Alice Mychell	29 Jan.	,,
William Flinders & Anne Dare	21 Jan.	1593

George Melton & Joan Kynssie ...	26 Jan.	1593
Roger Leeson & Alice Irelande ...	8 Apr.	1594
Thomas Redforde & Isabel Barnes ...	8 Apr.	,,
Christopher Williamson & Alice Melton ...	15 Apr.	,,
Thomas Clarke & Ellen Godfrey ...	30 Apr.	,,
Robert Leeson & Alice Poslet ...	21 Oct.	,,
Richard Tibbott & Margaret Garton ...	18 Nov.	,,
Robert Hill & Dorothy Greves ...	24 Dec.	,,
Edmund Powe & Anne Belie ...	9 Feb.	,,
Edward Cam & Alice Sewell ...	11 Feb.	,,
Henry Cam & Anne Cam	16 Feb.	,,
Edmund Barnes & Mary Walker ...	28 Apr.	1595
Edward Wilkenson & Alice Staley ...	30 Apr.	,,
Alexander Chalande & Elizabeth Hus ...	30 Apr.	,,
Thomas Constable & Cicely Grenefeld ...	30 June	,,
John Alman & Agnes Petie ...	15 Sep.	,,
John Browne & Anne Walker ...	21 Sep.	,,
Francis Walker & Anne Clarke ...	15 Dec.	,,
John Bennett & Joan Lupton ...	23 Dec.	,,
Edmund Walker & Alice Arnall ...	18 Oct.	1596
Oliver Whit & Anne Smaley ...	25 Oct.	,,
Richard Selbie & Elizabeth Toule ...	26 Sep.	1597
George Lacocke & Alice Widowson ...	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Withers & Agnes Norwell ...	16 Jan.	,,
William Parker & Anne Michell ...	20 May	1598
Valentine Barnes & Ellen Benet ...	20 May	,,
Anthony Barnes & Alice Weston ...	18 Sep.	,,
Richard Godfrey & Catherine Warde ...	9 Oct.	,,
John Jarman & Catherine Fletcher ...	14 Oct.	,,
George Hudson & Joan Brunt ...	16 Dec.	,,
George Parker & Isabel Whittingham ...	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Palmer & Isabel Lynne ...	3 Feb.	,,
Richard Cooke & Frances Brownell ...	1 July	1599
Thomas Smaley & Margaret Truman ...	14 Jan.	,,
Henry Holmes & Bridget Flint ...	21 Jan.	,,
John Brunt & Mary Gandbie ...	9 June	1600
Robert Weston & Mary Saunderson ...	7 July	,,
Thomas Howet & Isabel Breffet ...	11 Aug.	,,
William Brodsold & Eleanor Wod ...	10 Nov.	,,
Richard Howley & Millicent Brokes ...	18 Nov.	,,

William Harison & Elizabeth Hensley ...	16 June	1601
Roger Begley & Olive Moreley	6 July	,,
Robert Mundaie & Alice Henson	5 Oct.	,,
Thomas Mytchell & Elizabeth Gee	26 Nov.	,,
William Peache & Isabel Mylles	3 June	1602
Giles Barnes & Millicent How	12 June	,,
Thomas Oldney & Joan Parker	9 Sep.	,,
William Alen & Anne Gunnell	26 Sep.	,,
Thomas Witt & Elizabeth Brokes	3 Nov.	,,
Henry Rowe & Elizabeth Grene	7 Nov.	,,
John Goodwen & Alice Pearson	31 Jan.	,,
Raphael Pearson & Mary Godfrey	17 July	1603
John Champion & Isabel Michell	3 Oct.	,,
Richard Holmes & Elizabeth Million ...	24 Oct.	,,
John White & Ursula Milles	30 Oct.	,,
Roger Barker & Joan Leeson	13 Feb.	,,
Thomas Weston & Joan Beardsley	16 Apr.	1604
Michael Rollston & Alice Draper	12 June	,,
Richard Winfielde & Elizabeth Hancocke ...	23 Sep.	,,
John Carswall & Anne Greene	30 Sep.	,,
Richard Devell & Alice Caringeton	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Lovette & Anne Weston, "by a licence from the Office"	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Wallker & Elizabeth Greene, "by a licence from the Office"	11 Feb.	,,
Thomas Wright & Olive Whitefoote	28 Apr.	1605
William Porter, junior, & Joan Rese	27 May	,,
Rowland Wheateley & Margery Person ...	1 June	,,
Edward Willkinson & Joan Sowter	24 June	,,
Francis Toule & Anne Wallker	———	,,
William Person & Margaret Greene	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Callinworth & Helen Olliver, "by a lycence from ye ordinarie"	8 Dec.	,,
John Brookes & Anne Caringeton	14 Jan.	,,
Thomas Cashe & Jane Oliver	13 July	1606
Edward Peeke & Margery Woolley, "by a lycence from ye ordinarie"	21 July	,,
Francis Kighley & Helen Weston	10 Aug.	,,
Nicholas Wilson & Margaret Robinson ...	10 May	1607
John Devell & Alice Mansfielde	2 June	,,

Andrew Bird & Anne Knight	6 July	1607
Henry Greenefielde & Joan Lupton, *lic.* ...	6 July	,,
Richard Browne & Anne Norwell	6 Sep.	,,
Richard German & Isabel Caringeton ...	17 Jan.	,,
Thomas Richards & Jane Greene	24 Apr.	1608
George Beamont & Elizabeth Shooter ...	8 May	1609
Robert Horner & Anne Berrie	9 July	,,
John Leson & Alice Wallker	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Pepper & Elizabeth Flinders ...	15 Oct.	,,
William Carnell & Elizabeth Scoles	23 Oct.	,,
John Butler & Elizabeth Roe	20 Nov.	,,
Sir John Tinsley & Elizabeth Robinson ...	20 Nov.	,,
Edmund Wallker & Anne Lee	27 Nov.	,,
John Atkinson & Catherine Porter	17 June	1610
Simon Carleton & Mary Person	11 Nov.	,,
Robert Dunnes & Catherine Gee	18 Nov.	,,
Richard Hemzeley & Ellen Arnolde... ...	26 May	1611
Robert Parker & Elizabeth Baylie	25 Nov.	,,
William Toule & Dorothy Withers	26 Jan.	,,
Edward Pendleton & Margaret Caley ...	2 Feb.	,,
Simon Pickarde & Elizabeth Baylie	16 July	1612
Henry Goodwin & Anne Atkinson	26 July	,,
Edmund Willkinson & Margaret Greene ...	2 Aug.	,,
Robert Clarcke & Margery Baylie	24 Nov.	,,
Edward Poe & Alice Allsoppe	2 May	1613
Reynollde Percie & Margery Person ...	23 Sep.	,,
Richard Flynders & Margaret Hall	13 Nov.	1614
Nicholas Holmes & Catherine Hithersaw ...	2 Feb.	,,
John Browne & Elizabeth Pearsson	11 June	1615
Robert Browne & Catherine Whiteffoote, *lic.* ...	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Allvey & Grace Pickard	14 Nov.	,,
William Chamberlen & Elizabeth Truman ...	7 Feb.	,,
John Tomson & Elizabeth Dawson	7 Feb.	,,
William Grocock & Ellen Lounde	2 Apr.	1616
Francis Carrington & Agnes Norwell... ...	19 June	,,
Francis Toule & Judeth Bennett	29 July	,,
Robert Aufeild & Grace Gaskin	22 Sep.	,,
William Oxley & Elizabeth Manchester ...	14 Jan.	,,
Thomas Carrington, senr., & Catherine Oliver ...	14 Jan.	,,
William Moreley & Elizabeth Wheatley ...	20 Jan.	,,

Thomas Derrye & Agnes Cambe	3 Feb.	1616
Thomas Shoowe & Alice Robinsonn... ...	17 May	1617
Thomas Greene & Elizabeth Huckarbie ...	25 Aug.	,,
Edward Mannsfeilde & Alice Buttler ...	4 Dec.	,,
John Whyte & Elizabeth Woolleye	26 Jan.	,,
John Dawson & Mary Bruns	3 May	1618
Philip Olde & Anne Benytt...	5 Aug.	,,
John Graye & Mary Wessonne	7 Nov.	,,
William Garton & Anne Trueman	17 Nov.	,,
Robert Williamson & Millicent Leesonne ...	19 Jan.	,,
Francis Crampton & Mary Richards	11 Apr.	1619
Stanley Barwell & Margaret Moreley ...	19 Aug.	,,
John White & Anne Williamsonne	26 Oct.	,,
George Richards & Margaret Trueman ...	9 Nov.	,,
William March & Elizabeth Browne	22 Nov.	1620
Richard Martyn & Alice Parker, junr. ...	26 [Nov.]	,,
Griffine Kyrke & Sarah Melton	17 July	1621
William Pearsson & Helen Keye	17 July	,,
Simon Moreley & Dorothy Sylls	14 Aug.	,,
Edward Wilsonne & Joan Hooleye	21 Sep.	,,
Robert Cambe & Elizabeth Leesonne ...	23 Sep.	,,
Gervas Mathew & Anne Good	29 July	1622
Robert Henley & Joan Wilkinsonne	25 Aug.	,,
John Moreley & Anne Ekilefield	19 Sep.	,,
William Pilkinton & Elizabeth Trueman ...	21 Oct.	,,
John Gerie & Catherine Trueman	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Loe & Margaret Heanley	1 Sep.	1623
Stephen Lavorocke & Margaret Foxe ...	26 Nov.	,,
Tristram Mills & Margaret Chatterton ...	22 Nov.	1624
Edward Wylde & Anne Walker	13 Nov.	1625
George Beamond & Dianis Robinsonne ...	25 July	1626
Thomas Carington & Margaret Flynte ...	4 Dec.	,,
Matthew Watsonne & Mary Farmar	17 Jan.	,,
Thomas Pecke & Christian Pearson	23 Apr.	1627
Thomas Innocente & Elizabethe Greene ...	12 June	,,
George Savegge & Anne Brooks	13 Nov.	,,
John Baldocke & Catherine Bennett	19 Nov.	,,
Simon Brunster, *alias* Gervas, & Isabel Crofts...	27 [Nov.]	,,
John Goodwine, junr., & Frances Bigley ...	5 Apr.	1628
William Syniard & Sence Brooks	30 June	1629

John Synnyard & Anne Greene	19 Aug.	1629
John Fernylaw & Margaret Carrington ...	17 Nov.	,,
Richard Chamberlen & Isabel Stevenson ...	26 Sep.	1631
Francis Leeson & Jane Wheatcroft, *lic.* ...	6 Dec.	,,
Christopher Martine & Anne Synyard ...	23 Jan.	,,
Richard Smalley & Dorothy Champion ...	3 May	1632
Simon Pickard & Mary Dore	29 May	,,
Thomas Devell & Bridget Homes	26 June	,,
Andrew Byrde & Anne Westbie	15 July	,,
Richard Homes & Alice Horner	28 Mar.	1633
Richard Flynders & Elizabeth Walker ...	19 Nov.	,,
William Smalley & Clement Watson ...	25 [Nov.]	,,
George Bennitt & Margaret Leesonne ...	6 May	1634
John Wright & Anne Horner	10 Nov.	,,
John Bransonne & Elizabeth Howley ...	10 Nov.	,,
Richard Willson & Mary Leeson	13 Nov.	,,
Samuel Flynders & Elizabeth Carington ...	24 Nov.	,,
James Fouliambe & Joan Dubbleday ...	17 Nov.	1635
John Barnes & Mary Watsonne	31 Dec.	,,
William Brande & Jane Cockine	28 Apr.	1636
James Byrdsill & Emmatt Roads	30 Apr.	,,
John Bewe & Isabel Poe	21 June	,,
Robert Browne & Mary Brownley, *lic.* ...	23 June	,,
Francis Byfeild & Margery Clarke	8 July	,,
John Cowper, *alias* Hawley, & Francis Forman, *lic.*	14 July	,,
Thomas Breedon & Sence Synnyard	10 Nov.	,,
John Barnsley & Anne Leeson	30 Nov.	,,
Gabriel Shawe & Margery Smedley	16 Jan.	,,
Thomas Garton & Anne Smalley	24 Apr.	1637
William Stokes, vicar, & Frances Berisford ...	27 July	,,
Robert Came & Jane Plougwryte	14 Aug.	,,
Ellis Warde & Susan Burbidge, *lic.*	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Howitt & Alice Wytt	19 June	1638
Gabriel Martine & Helen Crampton	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Loe & Margery Carnell	14 Jan.	,,
Bryan Barnes & Alice German	22 Jan.*	1639
William Smith & Elizabeth Pepper	10 Feb.*	,,
Gregory Moreley & Anne Pepper	8 Oct.*	,,
John Flower & Alice Rosson	18 Nov.	,,

Thomas Bailie & Elizabeth Pecke	22 Apr.	1640
Richard Oldney & Anne Patgett	23 Apr.	,,
George Carnell & Margaret Lowater	30 Apr.	,,
George Jhonson & Isabel Clarke	12 Nov.	,,
Michael Shelton & Elizabeth Devell	19 Jan.	,,
John Howitt & Susan Carrington	29 May	1641
John Flower & Mary Rosson	22 June	,,
William Sansacre & Joan Carrington ...	19 Apr.	,,
Anthony French & Isabel Homes	13 Feb.	1642
Richard Keywood & Joan Parnum	23 Sep.	1645
William Pight & Alce Swift	*4 July	1646
William Thorpe & Mary Truman	*20 June	,,
William Shawe & Margaret White	29 Sep.	,,
William Swift & Olive Swannicke	5 Oct.	,,
Henry Derby, of Shelford, & Anne Browne, of Nottingham	13 Oct.	,,
John White & Frances Tampian, both of Nottingham	13 Oct.	,,
Richard Eldershawe, of Plumtree, & Dorothy Huffe, widow	14 Oct.	,,
John Chadwicke, gent., & Mris Mary Pendocke	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bessiele, of East Bridgford, & Margaret Leeson, of Stoke	31 Oct.	,,
John Medley, of Gunthorpe, & Jane Hill ...	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Ward & Jane Moore, of Carlton ...	24 Nov.	,,
John Speed, of Basford, & Hannah Barrett, of Nottingham	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Briggs & Anne Gibson, both of Nottingham	16 Dec.	,,
Clement Shelton & Anne Beomont, both of Gedling	8 Mar.	,,
Richard Wilson & Cassandra Bennett, both of G.	14 May	1647
John Ragsdale & Catherine Dickenson, both of Whatton	27 May	,,
John Butler & Elizabeth Holmes, both of G....	29 May	,,
Mr. John Gifford, minister of Burton Joyce, & Joan Bayly, also of Burton Joyce ...	24 June	,,

* In this order in the original.

Richard Caunt & Elizabeth Hall, widow, both of East Bridgford	12 July	1647
George Johnson & Catherine Browne, both of G.	19 Nov.	,,
Edward Andrewes, of Westborough, co. Linc., & Catherine, dau. of John Foster, of G.	21 Dec.	,,
Samuel Creswell, of Calverton, & Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, of Normanton ...	11 Nov.	1648
William Pilkington, of Wilford, & Rosamond Pight, of G.	13 Nov.	,,
George Mafeild, of Bilborough, & Dorothy Toul, of Carlton	2 Dec.	,,
Stephen Garner & Elizabeth Pointon, of Nottingham	28 May	1649
Thomas Hall, of Plumtree, & Isabel Lewis, of Shelford, married at G. by Mr. Harcorte	10 Apr.	,,
Christopher Carrington, of Lambley, & Elizabeth Palmer, "the daughter of my brother William Palmer, of Frampton, in the co. of Dorset*"	30 May	,,
Lancelot Higton, of Bilborough, & Frances, dau. of Thomas Leeson, of Nottingham	23 Jan.	,,
Francis Crampton, of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Copley, of Nottingham	27 Feb.	,,
Robert Bastwicke & Anne Houghton, of Nottingham	29 Apr.	1650
Gervase Copley, of Plumtree, & Margery Whitfoot, of Stoke	18 June	,,
John Hall & Christian Barnes, both of G. ...	22 June	,,
Thomas Knutton & Frances Speed	30 June	,,
Michael Dent & Anne, dau. of Thomas Leeson, of Nottingham	25 July	,,
John James, of Nottingham, & Margaret Templeman, widow, of East Stoke ...	19 Sep.	,,
Robert Gray & Elizabeth Hill, of Carlton ...	30 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Toul & Mary Mychell, both of Nottingham	25 Dec.	,,
William Shelton, of Thurgarton, & Eleanor Hall, of Gunthorpe	19 Jan	,,
Mr. Richard Hooke, minister of Lowdham, &		

* Laurence Palmer was Rector of Gedling at this date.

Mris. Elizabeth [St]illington ... ... 8 Feb. 1650
Francis Roe, of G., & Catherine Godfrey ... 5 Apr. 1651
George Byrd, of G., & Alice Bowskill, of Bridgford ... ... 31 May ,,
George Eayre, of Glossop, co. Derby, & Christian Hilton, widow, of Nott'm ... 5 Aug. ,,
Thomas Wilford & Anne Devall, both of Radcliffe-on-Trent ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
Thomas Flower, of Whatton, & Frances Duberry, of Basingfield ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
William Parnham & Mary Weston ... ... 1 May 1652
Richard Smith, of Shelford, & Anne Melton, widow, of Carlton ... ... 22 July ,,
John Blatherwicke & Anne, dau. of John Selby, of Stoke ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
John Alvey & Mary, dau. of Christopher Johnson, of Woodborough ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
Richard Leeson & Joan Whitfoot, of Stoke ... 11 Dec. ,,
Richard Stenton, of Westhorpe, [par. Southwell], & Elizabeth Astlyn ... ... 14 Apr. 1653

[*The following note here occurs:*]

"Thus farre recorded by Law. Palmer, minister of Gedlinge."

William Atkinson & Anis [Avis] Browne, both of Stoke, married by William Wightman, Esquire, one of the Justices of the peace of this County ... ... 7 Mar. ,,

[*There is an entry of publication of banns between John Singleton, of Stoke, and Elizabeth Dawson, of Scarrington, on the 19th and 26th of March, and the 2nd of April, 1654.*]

VOLUME II.

Richard Allcocke, of Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Whitefoote, of Stoke Bardolph, married by Thomas Sherbrooke, Esq., J.P. ... 18 July 1654
Richard Tindale, of Newton, & Alice Shawe, of G. [*banns only*] ... ... July ,,
Caius Brevet, of Nottingham, & Alice Brearley, of Carlton ... ... 7 Nov. ,,
Edmund Keirke & Mary Boston, both of G.,

married by Henry Sacheverall, J.P. ... 30 Dec. 1654
Richard Needham, of Basingfield, & Elizabeth Alvie [*banns only*] ... ... Dec. ,,
Richard Leeson, of G., & Susanna Schacher [*sic*] of Brinsley [*banns only*] ... ... Jan. ,,
William Pecke, of Carlton, & Isabel Pight, of Halam, married by Edward Cludd, Esq., Justice of the Peace ... ... 3 May 1655
John Brettine [*spelt* Britten *in banns*], of Thurgarton, & Mary Lound, of Carlton, married by William Wightman, Esq., J.P. ... ... 8 Nov. ,,
John Locke & Elizabeth Dawston, both of G., married by Francis Toplady, Alderman of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace for the Town of Nottingham ... ... 24 Dec. ,,
Richard Sleight & Sarah Bucke, married by Mr. Coats, of Colwick ... ... 2 Aug. 1656
William Walker & Helen Wright, both of Stoke, married by William Wightman, Esq. ... 30 Apr. ,,
Robert Dunze, of G., & Elizabeth Siston, of Wollaton [*banns only*] ... ... Oct. ,,
Richard Leeson, of G., & Martha Everingham, of Watnall [*banns only*] ... ... May 1657
Joseph Truman, of Carlton, & Anne Elson, of Hoveringham, by Mr. Palmer, parson of Gedlinge ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
William Foster & Anne, dau. of Thomas Greene, both of G. ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
Christopher Clearke & Elizabeth Senyard, both of Carlton ... ... 7 Jan. ,,

[After the publication of their banns, the Register continues: "and there was an exception made against the publication by Humfrey Robbinson, of Nottingham, Souldier under Captaine Sabbaton; but after the[y] made agreement betwixt themselves, and the sayd Christopher Clearke and Elizabeth Senyard was maryed the 7th day of January."]

George Johnson, of Clifton, & Cassandra Flinders, of G. ... ... 20 Apr. 1658
Roger Day, of Nuttall, & Frances Wright, of G. 14 Apr. ,,

Richard Rosse, of Lowdham, & Isabel Foster, of G. ... ... 13 May 1658
John Howett, of G., & Frances Wolley, of Barton [*banns only*] ... ... June ,,
Thomas Brookes & Mary Jackson, both of Carlton ... ... 17 July ,,
Edward Fullwood, of Nottingham, & Anne Sheperd, of Stoke ... ... 7 Oct. ,,

["The purpose of Mariage of John Goodwin, of Stoake, & Anne Roobothom, of the same, was published Feb. 27th & March 6th & 13th, and the said John Goodwin were buried before the[y] were maried, the 23th of March."]

Joseph Toplady, of Nottingham, & Mary Miller, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 7 Apr. 1659
William Brunts, *alias* Gervas, & Isabel Day, of Arnold ... ... 3 May ,,
Thomas Whalhead, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Rebecca Porter, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, married by Mr. Palmer, of Gedling 12 May ,,
John Burden & Jane Fowler, both of Carlton, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 26 July ,,
Richard Alvey & Frances Mills, both of Stoke, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 27 Oct. ,,
Francis Cooke, of Whatton, & Margaret Leeke, of Nottingham, married by Mr. Palmer 14 Feb. ,,
John Selby, of Stoke, & Bridget Ingleman, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 28 Feb. ,,
John Marsh & Elizabeth Taylor, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 5 Dec. 1660
William Bradley, of Flintham, & Catherine Flynders, of Sibthorpe ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
William Anderson & Margaret Trowell, both of Nottingham, married by Mr. Palmer ... 17 Jan. ,,
William Taylor & Elizabeth Hodgkin, both of Flintham ... ... 15 Apr. 1661
Thomas France & Tabitha Mitton, married by Mr. Palmer ... ... 18 Apr. ,,
Robert Roe, of Carlton, & Catherine Roe, of G. 26 Nov. ,,
John Carington & Isabel Trench, both of G. ... 16 Jan. ,,

[*Thomas Carington appears to have been Lay Registrar*

during the earlier years of the Commonwealth, and Richard Sleight during the latter part of that time.]

Thomas Wilford, of Carcoulston, & Elizabeth Metcalfe, of Shelford ... ... 3 Apr. 1662

William Senior, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Boulton, of Eperston ... ... 15 Apr. ,,

Thomas Cockin, of Nottingham, & Mary Porter, of Stoke ... ... 9 June ,,

John Greene, of Norwell, & Susanna Truman, of Stoke Bardolph ... ... 10 June ,,

Samuel Flinders, of Gedlinge, & Margaret Jackson, of Mansfield ... ... 23 July ,,

John Padley & Elizabeth Atkin, both of Gedlinge ... ... 30 July ,,

Simon Brunts & Agnes Wright, widow, both of Gedling (by licence from Arch-Bp.) ... 11 Oct. ,,

John Mosely, of G., & Elizabeth Harthston, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent ... ... 21 Oct. ,,

John Fflinders & Alice Wright, both of G. ... 24 Apr. 1663

John Seavern & Elizabeth Wilson, both of Carlton ... ... 15 June ,,

Samuel Flinders, the elder, & Lucy Greene widow, both of G. ... ... 17 June ,,

John Midlam, of Bulwell, & Katherine Strelly, dau. of Mr. William Strelly, of Arnold, *lic.* ... ... 21 July ,,

John Barnes, of G., & Elizabeth Mitchall, of Cotgrave, widow, *lic.* ... ... 30 July ,,

Edward Lomax, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Salmon, of Pinckston, co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. ,,

Robert Forman, of Cropwell Butler, & Isabel Carrington, of G., widow ... ... 18 Apr. 1664

William Kempe, of Bulcote, & Sarah the dau. of William Wyre, of Stoke ... ... 30 Apr. ,,

Thomas Bell & Elizabeth Greaves, of Carlton, widow, *lic.* ... ... 5 July ,,

Robert Walker, of Bulcote, & Elizabeth Flinders, of Carlton, *lic.* ... ... 23 July ,,

William Dickenson, of Colwick, & Elizabeth Swain, of G., *lic.*	2 Feb.	1664
Robert Owen, of Landrenio in the County of Montgomery, & Anne Palmer, of G., *lic.*	13 May	1665
Richard Wilson, of G., & Eleanor Draper, of Nottingham	24 May	,,
John Wily & Elizabeth Holmes, both of G. ...	2 Sep.	,,
John Smaly, of Sneinton, & Mary Deval, of Cathorpe (by certificate)	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Porter & Anne Godfrey, both of Stoke	11 Nov.	,,
George Johnston & Anne Bell, both of G. ...	8 Feb.	,,
John Deavell, of Shelford, & Winifrede Flinders, of G., *lic.*	26 Feb.	,,
Thomas Cooper & Anne Lupton, both of Calverton (by certificate)	1 May	1666
Thomas Pepper & Frances Green, both of G. ...	12 June	,,
John Godfrey & Mary Smith, both of G. ...	24 Nov.	,,
Ralph Macley, of Ilkeston in Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Ravell, of G.	26 Nov.	,,
Robert Bell, of Plumtree, & Anne Smith, of G.	28 Nov.	,,
William Pight & Ellen Dring, both of G. ...	2 Feb.	,,
Edward Alferton & Mary Emory, both of Skegby, *lic.*	8 Mar.	,,
William Speed & Anne Hall, both of G. ...	6 May	1667
John Awood, of Gunthorpe, & Lydia Pecke, of G.	7 May	,,
Richard Skinner, of Sneinton, & Joan Barker, of Carlton, *lic.*	22 June	,,
John Blatherwick, of Bulcote, & Mary Flower, of G., widow	2 July	,,
Bryan Barnes & Anne Shelton, both of G. ...	22 July	,,
John Stokes & Alice Ward, both of Carlton, *lic.*	8 Oct.	,,
William Parnham & Alice Morly, both of Carlton	16 Jan.	,,
Edward Leland, of Lambley, & Anne Warner, of Calverton	26 Mar.	1668
Joseph Johnson, of Woodborough, & Elizabeth Pecke, of Coddingham, *lic.*	23 Apr.	,,
John White, of Bingham, & Susanna Porter, of Stoke	9 May	,,

John Smith, of West Bridgford, & Jane Barnes, of G. ... ... 18 May 1668
Richard Nightingale, of Ashover, co. Derby, & Lucy Sleight, of G. ... ... 17 Aug. ,,
Francis Cottingham & Elizabeth Hawley, both of G., *lic.* ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
Joseph Wright & Anne Greaves, both of G., *lic.* 8 Dec. ,,
Simon Dore & Martha Wyre, both of G. ... 19 Jan. ,,
John Howett & Hester Hallam ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
Thomas Sleight & Mary Soresby ... ... 19 Apr. 1669
Thomas Kirk, of G., & Mary Shepheard, of Oxton ... ... 11 May ,,
Samuel Lee, of Carlton, & Mary Cooper, of Burton Joyce, *lic.* ... ... 15 July ,,
Thomas Barker, of Carlton, & Hester Rippon, of St. Peter's, Nottingham ... ... 3 Aug. ,,
Joseph Archer, of Bunny, & Anne Gunne, of the same place, *lic.* ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Simon Carrington, of Langar, & Isabel Forman, of G., widow ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Thomas Cullingworth & Sarah Hurst, both of G. 20 Nov. ,,
Benjamin Holmes, of Halloughton, & Mary Bush, of Southwell (by certificate) ... 22 Nov. ,,
Robert Starr, of Oxton, & Alice Sleight, of G. 23 Nov. ,,
Thomas Spurr, of Langar, & Anne Cockain, of G. ... ... 3 May 1670
Richard Hamon & Anne Blatherwick, both of Carlton ... ... 31 May ,,
Mr. Henry Callis, of Lambley, Clerk, & Mary Bennett, of Lambley, married at Gedling, *lic.* ... ... 16 Aug. ,,
John Dore, of G., & Elizabeth Smith, of G.... 17 Nov. ,,
William White, of Aslockton, & Alice Daliwater, of Stoke ... ... 17 Jan. ,,
John Clarke, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Throgmorton, of G., *lic.* ... ... 13 Apr. 1671
William Waune, of Beeston, & Anne Loe, of Stoke ... ... 1 May ,,
William Tealby, of Bingham, & Margaret Gray, of Stoke, *lic.* ... ... 30 June ,,

John Hutchinson, of Radcliffe-on-Trent, & Alice White, dau. of John White, of Carlton...	2 Sep.	1671
Samuel Sleigh, of Northedge in the County of Derby, gent., & Elizabeth Truman, of G., *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
William Jesson & Anne Bealy, both of Bulcote, m. at G., *lic.*	19 Oct.	,,
John Robotham & Alice Wells, widow, both of G.	31 Oct.	,,
John Adcocke & Dorothy Bishop, both of G....	15 Nov.	,,
Robert Walker & Katherine Pindor, both of Carlton	18 Nov.	,,
William Coates, of G., & Susanna Barnes, of Basford	15 Jan.	,,
John Hamor, of Sandall, Yorks, & Frances Barnsley, of G.	16 Jan.	,,
John Goodwin & Mary Palthorpe, both of Stoke	7 May	1672
John Lockier & Mary Cant...	9 May	,,
John Knight, of Lowdham, & Margaret Flinders, of G.	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Burch, of Tithby, & Mary Barnesly, of G.	14 Nov.	,,
George Flinders, of G., & Mary Gunne, of Ruddington	14 Jan.	,,
David Barnes & Anne Manchester, both of G....	21 Jan.	,,
William Parre, of Radcliffe, & Mary Wright, of G.	24 Apr.	1673
Robert Taylor, of Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Belsha, of Bleasby, *lic.*	5 July	,,
William Walker & Anne Dallywater, both of Stoke	14 July	,,
Charles Townsend & Mary Mafeild, both of Carlton	28 July	,,
John Simpson & Elizabeth Frost, both of Lenton, *lic.*	26 Oct.	,,
William Horsley, of Colwick, & Hannah Withers, of Carlton...	8 Nov.	,,
Richard Rosse, of G., & Alice Martin, of Burton Joyce	16 Dec.	,,
George Alvey & Elizabeth Leeson, of G., *lic.*...	17 Dec.	,,

John Hall, *alias* Henson, & Mary Forman ...	10 Jan.	1674
Richard Johnson, of Upton, & Mary Dore, of G.	12 Dec.	,,
Mr. Obadiah Bcurn, Minister of Ashover in Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Palmer, of G., *lic.*	10 Jan.	,,
Samuel Hall & Helen Wilson	12 Apr.	1675
William Footit, of Girton, & Margaret Selby, of Stoke	15 Apr.	,,
John Wash, of Linby, & Sarah Shelton, of G.	4 May	,,
John Leese, of Bingham, & Anne Woolly, of Stoke	24 June	,,
John Palmer, of Kibworth Harcourt in Leicestershire, & Margery Newcombe, of Nott., *lic.*	29 July	,,
Richard Rosse & Ellen Hall	24 Nov.	,,
Walter Giles & Mary Day	29 Nov.	,,
William Dore, of G., & Elizabeth Holmes, of Lowdham	17 Jan.	,,
John Ward, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Stoaks, of G.	8 July	1676
John Breedon & Mary Shepheard, both of Carlton	11 Nov.	,,
William Witt, of Carlton, & Mary Leeson, of G.	16 Jan.	,,
Thomas Bell & Ellen Swayn	4 Feb.	,,
William Booth, of Nottingham, & Frances Flint, of G.	13 Nov.	,,
William Peck, of Carlton, & Mary Costall, of Thurgarton, *lic.*	19 Feb.	,,
Thomas Mathew & Elizabeth Pepper, both of Stoke	16 Apr.	1678
John Deane, of Marnham, gent., & Mary Draper, of Colston, *lic.*	11 Nov.	,,
Richard Dore, of Stoke, & Lucy Bayly, of G....	14 Oct.	1679
Thomas Steevenson, of Keyworth, & Mary Stringer, of G.	25 Nov.	,,
Lau: Greenfield & Jane Truman, *lic.* ...	16 Dec.	,,
Joseph Bayly & Mary Ackers, both of G. ...	25 Apr.	1680
John Flinders & Mary Spawton, both of G. ...	8 May	,,

William Simpson, of Bilborough, & Elizabeth Dore, of G.	12 July	1680
William Archer, of Burton Joyce, & Elizabeth Breeden, of G.	24 July	,,
Thomas Sykes & Joan Green, both of Stoke ...	9 Sep.	,,
Simon Dore & Hannah Hurst	16 Jan.	,,
George Barker, of Carlton, & Gertrude Parnham, of Elston, *lic.*	7 Feb.	,,
Samuel Cotes & Anne Howett, both of Selston, *lic.*	20 Mar.	,,
Samuel Barker, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Rebeccah Flinders, of G.	9 July	1681
John Hanbury & Mary Sergeson, "both of Colwick in this parish"	21 Sep.	,,
Richard Eaton, of Ilkeston, & Mary Barnes...	21 Sep.	,,
John Greensmith, of Watnall, & Anne Hemsley, *lic.*	22 Sep.	,,
Richard Parke & Alice Brittaill, of Carlton ...	21 Sep.	,,
Henry Peacocke & Jane Clayton, both of G....	4 May	1682
William Andrew & Eliz: Shelton	21 May	,,
Thomas Salvey & Elizabeth Alvey, both of Stoke	11 June	,,
Richard Pauson, of Bingham, & Sarah Wells, of Stoke	12 Sep.	,,
Godfrey Cade & Sarah Buck, both of Mansfield, *lic.*	21 Sep.	,,
William Leeson, of G., & Abigail Smith, of Arnold	6 Nov.	,,
John Breffit, of G., & Mary Willoughby, of Stoke	4 June	1683
John Fuljames, of Stoke, & Sarah Berry, of G.	6 Aug.	,,
Thomas D[eapsa]l & Sarah Spalton	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas Shelton & Catherine Roe	13 Apr.	1684
Francis Redford & Martha Robinson ...	15 July	,,
John Charlton & Alice Ridgway	22 July	,,
John Padley & Mary Carnell	29 July	,,
John Doer & Mary Shipman	28 Oct.	,,
John Duns & Jane Parnham	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wilson & Mary Whitfield	4 Jan.	,,
Richard Mathews & Martha Pepper	13 Jan.	,,
Joseph Wells & Martha Shelton	11 July	1685

Andrew Vans & Sarah Holmes	... ...	8 Nov.	1685
James Tomlison & Elizabeth Peck	... ...	13 Nov.	,,
Timothy Martin & Mary Cook	... ...	29 Nov.	,,
John Askue & Mary Green	... ...	23 Dec.	,,
Clement Shelton & Sarah Martin	... ...	25 Jan.	,,
John Gill & Mary Atkinson	... ...	30 Jan.	,,
Ambrose Hall & Elizabeth Shelton	... ...	11 Apr.	1686
Thomas Knight & Elizabeth Barnes	... ...	8 May	,,
Simon Carrington & Mary Hall	... ...	30 May	,,
Edward Tealbye & Mary Hearson	... ...	23 Nov.	,,
Thomas Sikes & Anne Doer	... ...	25 Nov.	,,
John Best & Elianor Crampton, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.*	... ...	14 Mar.	,,
John Clark & Anne Heath	... ...	3 Apr.	1687
John Whitt & Margaret Roe	... ...	30 Apr.	,,
Stephen Barrett & Hannah Waterhouse	...	13 June	,,
Richard Allmond & Anne Gray	... ...	2 July	,,
Thomas Pepper & Mary Kirk	... ...	25 Aug.	,,
Edward Gaile & Lucy Doer	... ...	13 Nov.	,,
William Keye & Anne Loe	... ...	8 Nov.	,,
Samuel Holland & Elizabeth Sawin	... ...	13 Jan.	,,
Robert Atkinson & Alice Clark	... ...	11 Feb.	,,
William Cook & Sarah Cullen	... ...	9 May	1688
Mr. John Holsford & Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt		13 Sep.	,,
John Barnes & Mary Shelton	... ...	18 Nov.	,,
Gregory Moreley & Mary Cotes	... ...	8 Apr.	1689
William Brooks & Elizabeth Blake	... ...	16 Apr.	,,
Joseph Cook & Sarah Foster	... ...	21 May	,,
Richard White & Alice Shaw	... ...	25 July	,,
Thomas Pycroft & Alice Severn	... ...	14 Jan.	,,
Robert Harop & Alice Wright	... ...	5 Feb.	,,

"1690. No Marriages."

Thomas Sleight & Barbara Blewmerries	...	25 Aug.	1691
William Calladine & Elizabeth Beverly	...	2 Sep.	,,
John Parker & Frances Marsh	... ...	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Baggaly & Anne Straw	... ...	5 Nov.	,,
Robert Sores & Elizabeth Shelton	... ...	30 Nov.	,,
Samuel Bradshaw & Elizabeth Welton	...	7 Aug.	1692
Mr. John Booth & Hannah Milner	... ...	1 Sep.	,,
Samuel Knight & Mary Cullen	... ...	20 Nov.	,,

Robert Brierly & Jane Sleight ... ... 23 Apr. 1693
John Dore & Mary Lee ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Thomas Shelton & Sarah Fuljames ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
William Boughby & Anne Leeson ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
Michael Shelton & Elizabeth Oldney ... 15 Oct. 1694
William Richardson & Anne Waun ... ... 19 May 1695
Henry Holland & Barbara Sleight ... ... 18 Aug. ,,
Richard White & Elizabeth Whitefoot ... 3 Oct. ,,
Leonard Peerson & Esther Blackstone ... 19 Apr. 1696
Henry Holland & Mary Waver ... ... 13 Apr. 1697
[Thus far certified to ye Justices of Peace. 18 May, 1697.]
Samuel Bradwell & Mary Giles ... ... 30 May ,,
Frncis Hollis & Mary Shelton ... ... 21 Aug. ,,
William Keywood & Mary Chattertan ... 25 Aug. ,,
John Brittain & Mary Cullenworth ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Joseph Carter & Anne Carnell ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
[Thus far certified to Mr. Rooksby, from May 1, 1697, to May 1, 1698.]
William Shephard & Mary Gill ... ... 17 May 1698
[Thus far certified to the Justice at Peace. June 8.]
William Pare & Mary Green ... ... 28 June ,,
Jonathan Pepper & Ruth Oldham ... ... 17 July ,,
[Thus far certified to Mr. Rooksby. 24 Aug., 1698.]
Mathew Wilson & Frances White ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
George Dore & Mary Shelton ... ... 16 Jan. ,,
John Palframan & Anne Cottingam ... ... 22 Apr. 1699
Joseph Richards & Sarah Dawson ... ... 11 May ,,
John Butler & Rachel Parker ... ... 1 July ,,
[Thus certified to Mr. Rooksby & the Justices of peace, from Aug. 1, 1698, to 1 Aug., 1699.]
Joseph Pight & Hannah Melburn ... ... 5 Sep. 1699
Mathew Wickman & Anne Hill ... ... 13 Jan. ,,
John Wall & Mary Holmes ... ... 16 Apr. 1700
Samuel Pepper & Anne Clayton ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
William Martin & Sarah Strelly ... ... 27 Apr. 1701
Thomas Broomby & Mary Hollins ... ... 18 May ,,
William Locker & Elizabeth Smally ... ... 21 June ,,
John Morton & Elizabeth Braunson .. ... 27 Sep. ,,
John Bird & Winnifred Parr ... ... 8 Nov. ,,
John Marriott & Lucy Sleight ... ... 22 Nov. ,,

Joseph Richards & Catherine Culley... ... 10 Mar. 1701
William Wilson & Elizabeth Alured... ... 16 Apr. 1702
John More & Elizabeth Pigge ... ... 13 June ,,
Robert Bennet & Alice Harrop ... ... 20 July ,,
Ralph Varney & Elizabeth Godley ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
"Thus far certified to Southwell. Oct. 29th."
Thomas Hilton & Mary Kemp ... ... 23 Jan. ,,

1703. No entries.

William Crafts & Hannah Winter, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, by licence directed to the Church of Gedling ... ... 2 Apr. 1704
Thomas Butler & Mary Flinders, both of G. ... 18 Nov. ,,
Henry Wiley & Mary Barroclough, both of Carlton ... ... 14 Jan. ,,
Mathew Brunts, *alias* Gervace, & Mary Colson, both of G. ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
Richard Dower, of Eperstone, & Jane Speed, of G. ... ... 21 Apr. 1705
John Roberts, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Vose, of Stoke Bardolph ... 28 Apr. ,,
John Ellot & Hannah Pete, of Stoke ... 12 Nov. ,,
George Shelton & Alice Cullingworth, of Stoke 20 Jan. ,,
John Godfrey, of G., & Mary Henson, of Carlton ... ... 16 Nov. 1706
Thomas Horney[?], of Barley, co. Rutland, & Anne Alvey, of Carlton ... ... 13 Apr. 1707
John Speed & Sarah Roome, both of G. ... 10 June ,,
William Green, of Celson [Selston], co. Nottingham, & Jane Strut, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Notts.... ... ... 24 Sep. ,,
John Fitchet, of Calverton, & Elizabeth Aldred, of Carlton ... ... 18 Jan. ,,
Edward Deakins & Hannah Deane, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham ... ... 29 Feb. ,,

---

VOLUME III.

William Holland, of Stoke, & Anne Tomlison, of Burton [Joyce] ... ... 16 Sep. 1708
John Swans & Anne Birch, both of Carlton ... 24 Sep. ,,

Richard Rolson, of Ratcliff-upon Trent, & Elizabeth Hallam, of Colwick in the parish of Gedling [*sic.*]	23 Nov. 1708
Roger Sadler, of G., & Jane Burdon, of Carlton	13 Jan. ,,
Thomas Hind, of Shelford, & Anne Jervace, of G.	22 Jan. ,,
Robert Greenfield, of G., & Elizabeth Smalley, of Stoke	3 July 1709
John Smalley & Mary Capondale, of Saxondale in the parish of Shelford	1 Oct. ,,
Thomas Orson, of Stoke, & Anne Watson, of G.	3 May 1710
Anthony Cartlidge & Elizabeth Waplington, both of G.	7 May ,,
John Hanbury & Mary Goodwin, both of Stoke	10 Nov. 1711
Henry Houghton, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Eleanor Parvey, of Flintham... ...	8 Jan. ,,
Thomas Cartlidge & Elizabeth Brefet, both of G.	21 Jan. ,,
William Cox, of Linby, & Elizabeth Kuard, of Carlton	27 Apr. 1712
Joseph Mafield, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Mary Gill, of Stoke	11 May ,,
John Wells & Mary Asku, both of Stoke ...	29 Nov. ,,
Thomas Whitchurch, of St. Peter's Nott'm, & Mary Hemsley, of G.	20 Jan. ,,
Thomas Saunderson, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Martin, of Carlton	13 Apr. 1713
Thomas Leeson, of G., & Anne Leeson, of yt. same	26 Jan. ,,
Jonathan Hough, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Margaret Marshal, of Colwick ...	30 July ,,
Alpheus Bergen, of Ockbrook, & Hannah Clemson, of G.	11 Aug. ,,
Richard Aslin & Mary Butler, both of G. ...	5 Sep. ,,
Ralph Benson, of Bulcoat, & Anne Barnes, of Stoke	14 Nov. ,,
John Carnil & Elizabeth Burden, both of Carlton	15 Nov. ,,
Benjamin Knutton, of Kathorp, & Mary Harvey, of Stoke	17 Nov. ,,

James Hallam, of Snenton, & Hannah Worsop, of Carlton	28 Nov. 1713
Samuel Savage & Mary Bacon, both of Carlton	13 Jan. ,,
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Hemsley, both of G.	1 May 1714
Mr. Charles Mainwaring & Mrs. Elizabeth Sully, of St. Mary's, Nott'm ...	8 July ,,
Samuel Barnes & Mary Dore, both of G. ...	17 Aug. ,,
William Grey, of Colwick, & Hannah Higham, of G.	11 Nov. ,,
John Barker, of St. Nicholas, Nott'm, & Mary Litlewood, of St. Peter's, Nott'm ...	23 Nov. ,,
Thomas Challerton, of Thurgarton, & Elizabeth Bayly, of G.	13 Jan. ,,
Francis Harvey, of Westwood, Parish of Celson [Selston], & Rebecka Burton, of Felley Abbey, Par: Greasley... ...	24 Feb. ,,
William Smalley & Elizabeth Martin, of Carlton	30 Apr. 1715
Benjamin Par, of St. Peter's, Nott'm, & Elizabeth Pepper, of G.	13 June ,,
William Shelton, of Arnold, & Sarah Sleight, of G.	26 June ,,
Samuel Stephenson, of Wisaw [Wysall], & Sarah Smalley, of Stoke	25 Oct. ,,
John Alvey & Mary Powel, both of St. Mary's, Nott'm	25 Dec. ,,
Edward Godfrey, of Stoke, & Winifred Bird, of G.	10 Apr. 1716
William Branson, of Gunnerby in Lincs., & Alice Harwood, of G.	10 Apr. ,,
John Levesley, of Burton Joyce, & Sarah Cook, of G.	24 Apr. ,,
George Bentley & Mary Alvey, both of Carlton	13 Jan. ,,
John Duns & Alice Picrof, both of Carlton ...	2 Feb. ,,
George Dore & Anne Fisher, both of Stoke ...	9 Feb. ,,
John Skinner, of Sneinton, & Martha Barker, of Carlton	9 May 1717
John Poe, of St. Peter's, Nott'm, & Elizabeth Whitlock, of St. Mary's, Nott'm ...	3 June ,,
William Flinders & Sarah Johnson, both of Carlton	19 Oct. ,,

Richard Fox, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Brown, of St. Mary's, Nott'm	1 May	1718
Thomas Cottingham & Grace Key, both of G....	1 May	,,
Jonathan Par & Elizabeth Seward, both of Carlton	13 Jan.	,,
Thomas Clerk, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Sherwood, of G.	1 Feb.	,,
Richard German, of More Green, par. of Greasley, & Margaret Holland, of Stoke	12 Feb.	,,
John Holland, of Bulwell, & Anne Fisher, of St. Mary's, Nottingham	14 Apr.	1719
Thomas Bryerly & Sarah Melton, both of G....	2 June	,,
John Right [Wright], of Lowdham, & Sarah Barnes, of G.	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Brigs, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth Dore, of G.	2 Nov.	,,
William Stephenson, of St. Nicholas, Nott'm, & Anne Doreham, of St. Mary's, Nott'm...	9 Nov.	,,
Robert Ward, of Arnold, & Eleanor Slight, of G.	17 Nov.	,,
William Alvey & Elizabeth Shelton, both of Carlton	9 Jan.	,,
Richard Bennet & Hannah Griffin, both of G.	29 July	1720
John Johnson & Mary Dunns, both of Carlton...	22 Oct.	,,
Joseph Melton & Anne Cooper, both of G. ...	30 Oct.	,,
Thomas Knight & Rebecka Barker, both of G.	29 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Parsons, of Lambley, & Eleanor Sleight, of G.	23 Apr.	1721
Garvice Barnes & Mary Bird, both of G. ...	23 Sep.	1722
Edward Collisha, of Hickling, & Rebecka Jollif, of St. Nicholas, Nott'm ...	19 July	,,
John Hallam, of Sharley, Pa. of Aston, Derbysh., & Anne Shelton, of Stoke ...	15 Sep.	,,
John Key, of Woolstrop [Woolsthorpe], Lincs., & Anne Baguley, of Bingham ...	19 Sep.	,,
John Pickard, of Sneinton, & Margaret Burden, of Carlton	22 Oct.	,,
Thomas Barker & Elizabeth Marshall, both of Carlton	17 Nov.	,,

William Tealby & Elizabeth Mathews, both of Stoke	9 Feb.	1722
William Henson & Hannah Brookes, both of Carlton	14 Apr.	1723
William Brookes & Sarah Rooe, both of Carlton	4 May	,,
John Coresell & Jane Walle, both of G. ...	4 May	,,
John Griffin & Alice Toppley, both of Stoke ...	12 Nov.	,,
John Hanbery & Elizabeth Wire, both of Stoke	12 Nov.	,,
William Porter & Dorothy Roome, both of Stoke	7 Jan.	,,
Robert Martin, St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Anne Kirke, of G.	7 Apr.	1724
Thomas Roose & Eleanor Blome, of G. ...	2 May	,,
James Mallord, St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Elizabeth Stonesby, of G.	11 June	,,
Bryan Barnes & Liday [Lydia] Flint, both of G.	18 June	,,
John Hall & Hannah Woodhouse, both of G....	25 June	,,
Peter Came & Hannah Peet, both of G. ...	9 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Harrise, of Bingham, & Mary Marsdale, of G.	30 Nov.	,,
William Brookes & Susanah Walliss, both of Carlton	12 Dec.	,,
George Henson & Sarah Harrop, both of G. ...	7 Jan.	,,
Henry Culley & Mary Bettison, both of Carlton	3 Mar.	,,
John Wilde & Elizabeth Grey, both of G. ...	31 May	1725
Joseseph Holmes & Hannah Hitherley, both of G.	31 May	,,
William Widdoson, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Shelton, of Stoke	14 Aug.	,,
Joseph Mayfield, of Stoke, & Elizabeth Hi(g)ham, of Colwick (in this parish) ...	17 Aug.	,,
Thomas Salving & Elizabeth Sutton, both of Stoke	21 Nov.	,,
John Parker & Hannah Bayley, both of Carlton	12 Dec.	,,
William Smalley & Rebecka Barker, of Carlton	5 Dec.	1727
John Par & Easter Kirk, of Carlton ...	3 Jan.	,,
Joshua Oxley, of Gunthorp, & Mary Right [Wrigh]t, of G.	18 Jan.	,,
William Key & Mary Kirk, both of G. ...	21 Apr.	1728
William Henson, of Carlton, & Mary H[arro]p, of G.	22 Apr.	,,

Benjamin B[ir]dwell & Sarah Key, both of G.	22 Apr.	1728
Richard Glover, of Woodboro', & Elizabeth Godfrey, of Stoke	23 Apr.	,,
John Wheeler, of Arnold, & Mary Flinders, of G.	24 Dec.	,,
John Hanbury & Mary Foster, both of Stoke...	5 May	1729
Edward Godfrey & Elizabeth Brunts, both of G.	24 May	,,
Samuel Bekely, of Morton, & Elizabeth Melton, of St. Nicholas, Nott'm	29 May	,,
Mr. John Swale & Mrs. Sophia Gleseby, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, *lic.*	24 June	,,
Daniel Lacy & Alice Martin, both of Carlton...	28 July	,,
Crispin Hollis, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Rose, of G.	1 Jan.	,,
Francis Asku & Jane Dore, both of Stoke ...	13 Jan.	,,
Isaac Broomby & Mary Martin, both of Carlton	2 Feb.	,,
John Flinders, of Carlton, & Katherine Forrest, of Thurgarton, *lic.*	4 Apr.	1730
Robert Watson & Jane Glover, *lic.*	9 Aug.	,,
George Girton, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Holland, of Stoke	28 Jan.	,,
William Martin, of Eperstone, & Alice Lowater, of Colwick	13 Feb.	,,
Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Colishe, both of Carlton	28 Feb.	,,
George Willson & Barbara Flinders, both of Stoke	1 Mar.	,,
William White & Ann . . . . ing, both of Colwick (in this Parish)	12 Apr.	1731
Thomas Horn, of Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Peck, of Carlton	7 June	,,
Roger Sadler & Mary Hanbury, both of Carlton	3 Aug.	,,
William Downham & Susannah Meekly, both of G.	18 Oct.	,,
Robert Wilson & Anne Dore, both of Stoke ...	9 Nov.	,,
Peter Matthews, of Strastof [?], Leicestershire, & Sarah Osborn, of Chilwell, Attenborough, co. Notts., *lic.*	7 Apr.	1732
Joseph Ufton & Anne Hilton, of G. ...	6 May	,,
John Key & Anne Pepepr, of G.	6 May	,,

William Tutton & Elizabeth Dod, both of Nott'm, *lic.* ... ... 1 Oct. 1732
William Stevens & Mary Lawrence, both of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Lawrence Grienfield & Elizabeth Alvey, both of G. ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
John Rose & Mary Wilson, both of G. ... 6 Nov. ,,
Isaac Alvey & Katherine Rainer, both of Carlton 17 Apr. 1733
John Brown, of West Bridgford, & Jane Key, of G. ... ... 25 May ,,
Richard Clifton, of Bingham, & Sarah Sleight, of G. ... ... 5 June ,,
Gabriel South, of Ruddington, & Anne Ascue, of Stoke, *lic.* ... ... 17 June ,,
John Cant & Anne Barret, both of Nottingham St. Mary's, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. ,,
George Griffin & Hannah Holland, both of G. 14 Oct. ,,
William Allen & Elizabeth Right [Wright], both of G. ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Joseph Roe & Susannah Wilford, both of Carlton ... ... 11 Dec. ,,

[N..B.—The Rev. Mr. Richard Chevenix was in full possession of the Vicarage and Rectory of Gedling on Nov. 17, 1734.]

William Widdeson, of Walton, & Mary Griffin, of Stoke ... ... 29 Dec. 1735
Thomas Hemm & Anne Peet, of Carlton ... 19 May ,,
John Bird & Anne Greenfield, of G.... ... 20 May ,,
William Allin & Mary Wilkinson, of G. ... 30 Aug. ,,
John Thorp & Anne Parr, of Carlton ... 2 Nov. ,,
Joseph Weatherall, of Eperstone, & Mary Barnes, of G. ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
Thomas Glover, of G., & Hannah Martin, of Carlton ... ... 4 Nov. ,,
Luke Aslam & Mary Wright, of Thurgarton, *lic.* 11 Nov. ,,
John Peck & Barbara Glover, of Carlton ... 29 Nov. ,,
Joseph Barker, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Barker, of C. ... ... 25 Sep. 1736
William Barker, of Carlton, & Sarah Deabill, of G. ... ... 24 Nov. ,,

Simon Foster, of Stoke, & Dorothy Gibson, of Burt. J.	6 June 1737
George Clerk & Mary Peet, of G., *lic.* ...	6 Sep. ,,
Thomas Spiby & Mary Garland, both of St. Marys, Nott'm, *lic.*	24 Sep. ,,
John Rose & Ann Archer, of G.	8 Nov. ,,
John Widdnall & Elizabeth Shelton, of Carlton	14 Nov. ,,
Thomas Walker, of Gunelstone, & Mary Johnson, of G.	27 Apr. 1738
William Holmes & Mary Peeck, of G. ...	11 May ,,
*Samuel Flecher & Anne Broomby, of Carlton	9 Oct. ,,
*Antoney Chartlidg & Anne Wilson, both of Stoke	14 Oct. ,,
*John Wells & Mary Stafford, of G. ...	28 Oct. ,,
*George Newham & Sarah Flinders, both of Carlton	14 Nov. ,,
*William Pepper, of Carlton, & Hannah Goodward, of Papplewick, *lic.* ...	27 Dec. ,,
John Holland & Elizabeth Baguley, both of Stoke, *lic.*	11 June ,,
*Samuel Fletcher, of Kirklington, & Anne Broomby, of Carlton	9 Oct. ,,
*Anthony Cartlidge & Anne Wilson, both of Stoke	14 Oct. ,,
*John Wells, of Stoke, & Mary Stafford, of G.	28 Oct. ,,
*George Newham & Sarah Flinders, both of ... Carlton	14 Nov. ,,
*William Pepper, of Carlton, & Hannah Goodward, Papplewick, *lic.*	27 Dec. ,,
William Vernon & Anne Lowater, of G. ...	16 July 1739
Robert Astlin, of G., & Sarah Parr, of Carlton	30 Oct. ,,
Lazarus Mordished & Elizabeth Clarke, both of Stoke	7 Apr. 1740
Robert Shelton, of G., & Mary Jeffrey, of Stoke	20 May ,,
Zacharias Lee, St. Nicholas, Nott'm, & Elizabeth Purdy, of St. Peter's, Nott'm, *lic.*	8 June ,,
James Deabill & Mary Wilkinson, of G. ...	15 June ,,

* These entries occur thus in duplicate.

John Page & Elizabeth Deane, both of St. Nicholas, Nott'm, *lic.* ... ... 28 July 1740
Thomas Briggs & Mary Barns, both of G. ... 30 Sep. ,,
William Hammond & Mary Widnall, both of Carlton ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
John Fisher, of Shelford, & Martha Roe, of Carlton ... ... 6 Jan. 1740-1
Bartholomew Selby, of Bridgeford, & Anne Forster, of G. ... ... 20 Oct. 1741
Gervaise Martin & Elizabeth Wetherell, both of Carlton ... ... 1 June 1742
Joseph Barnsley, of Shelford, & Mary Wells, of Stoke ... ... 5 Jan. ,,
William Soar, of Eperstone, & Mary Culley, of Stoke ... ... 4 Apr. 1743
Christopher Street, of Hoveringham, & Mary Barrowcliffe, of Stoke ... ... 31 July ,,
William W[aner] & Anne Key, both of Gedling 7 Aug. ,,
Henry Burton & Margaret Bellaby, both of G. 21 Sep. ,,
Thomas Boothman & Dinah Holland, both of Stoke ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
William Wheatley, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Margery Colishea. of G. ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Samuel Bacon, of Carlton, & Winifred Goddard, of G. ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
John Barnes & Anne Roe, both of G. ... 25 Mar. 1744
Joseph Deabill & Jane Padley, both of G. ... 3 Apr. ,,
Joseph Clayton & Anne Farnsworth, both of G. 10 Apr. ,,
John Ricards, of West Bridgford, & Anne Oldney, of G. ... ... 19 May ,,
John Machin, of Arnold, & Sarah Laurence, of G. ... ... 22 May ,,
David Eaton, of West Bridgford, & Mary Clayton, of G. ... ... 3 July ,,
William Smalley, of Carlton, & Eleanor Ward, of G. ... ... 15 July ,,
Samuel Kitchen, of Thurgarton, & Elizabeth Williamson, of Rolston, *lic.* ... ... 5 Aug. ,,
Richard Plumb, of G., & Mary Hopkinson, of Colwick ... ... 13 Nov. ,,

John Hall & Mary Cook, both of Carlton ...	28 Apr.	1745
John Hind, of Lambley, & Mary Carnell, of Carlton	18 Nov.	,,
Richard Dore & Anne Townroe, both of Stoke	15 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bates & Martha Fisher, both of Carlton	10 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Parr & Sarah Greenfield, both of C.	22 May	1746
James Greenfield & Catherine Cartlidge, both of G.	6 July	,,
William Keywood & Mary Martin, both of S....	13 Nov.	,,
Charles Bramhall & Anne Walton, both of C. ...	13 Nov.	,,
George Carnell & Susannah Brookes, both of C.	26 Dec.	,,
William Watts, of Radcliffe-on-Trent, & Anne Hemmingreen, of G., *lic.*	6 Apr.	1747
Thomas Butler, of Eaton, (Notts.), & Hannah Musson, of G.	17 July	,,
Thomas Shelton & Elizabeth Maslin, both of S.	26 July	,,
Matthew Ward & Anne Hemsley, both of G. ...	7 Nov.	,,
James Johnson, of Bingham, & Anne Godfrey, of G.	15 Dec.	,,
Thomas Allcock, of Burton, & Mary Shelton, of S.	23 Feb.	,,
Richard Wheeler & Jane Higgin, both of S....	10 July	1748
John Hopkinson, of Eperstone, & Martha Bagguley, of Stoke, *lic.*	3 Sep.	,,
Joseph Ogle & Mary Astlin, both of Carlton ...	14 Nov.	,,
Thomas Foster & Elizabeth Taleby, both of S.	10 Jan.	,,
William Sadler & Elizabeth Keywood, both of C.	6 Feb.	,,
William Beck, of Halam, & Anne Flinders, of Gedling, *lic.*	3 Mar.	,,
1749. *Missing.*		
Joshua Bridges, of Bulcote, & Sarah Burrocliff, of Stoke	9 June	1750
Thomas Cottingham & Martha Whittle, both of G.	24 Dec.	,,
Roger Sadler, of Carlton, & Anne White, of Colwick, both of the parish of G. ...	25 Dec.	,,
John Chapman & Mary Sores, both of Stoke ...	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Haywood & Mary Potter, in the parish of Gueaster, *lic.*	20 Jan.	,,

Samuel Good, of Lenton, & Hannah Bennet, of G.	30 Jan.	1750
Thomas Carnell & Elizabeth Sadler, both of Carlton, *lic.*	25 Feb.	,,
Thomas Greenfield & Elizabeth Wheeler, both of C.	9 Nov.	1751
John Grey, of Colwick, & Hannah Edwards, of Carlton	1 Feb.	1752
Matthew Godfrey & Mary Swane, both of G. ...	29 Mar.	,,
William Bradley & Mary Hutchinson, both of S.	20 May	,,
John Bradshaw, of Radford, & Mary Parr, of Carlton, *lic.*	7 June	,,
John Pepper & Elizabeth Deabill, both of G. ...	29 July	,,
William Adams & Mary Pepper, both of G. ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Gaskin & Anne Green, both of Carlton ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Hall, of Arnold, & Mary Shelton, of G.	15 Oct.	,,
John Savage & Mary Bagerley, both of C. ...	23 Oct.	,,
Richard Foster & Mary Bell, both of Stoke ...	25 Nov.	,,
John Rowe & Sarah Farnsworth, both of G....	27 Nov.	,,
William Barker, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Salvin, of Stoke	7 Dec.	,,

---

VOLUME V.

Charles Hunter & Sarah Wilson, both of G. ...	7 May	1754
John Martin & Mary King, both of G. ...	28 May	,,
Edward Witt & Elizabeth Walker, both of G.	25 June	,,
John Tow & Mary Barnes	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Blatherwick, of G., & Mary Wigfield, of St. Mary's, Nott'm [*banns only*].		
James Bradley & Sarah Grocock, both of G., *lic.*	7 Jan.	1755
LAURENCE WHITAKER, Curate.		
John Barnes & Elizabeth Hemsley, both of G.	20 May	,,
Robert Clay & Martha Unwin, both of G., *lic.*	23 May	,,
Thomas Plumb, of Gunthorp, & Sarah Derry, of G., *lic.*	6 July	,,
William Savage & Hannah Ellis, both of G....	3 Sep.	,,
John Kirk & Elizabeth Savage, both of G., *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,
William Verney & Sarah Robinson, both of G.	26 Apr.	1756
Henry Culley, of West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Wright, of Stoke, *lic.*	12 May	,,

Adam Turton & Sarah Beckitt, both of G. ...	3 Nov.	1756
Henry North, of G., & Mary Jeshop, of Mount Sorrel [*banns only*].		
William Speed & Elizabeth Barker, both of G.	31 Jan.	1757
Robert Shelton & Anne Linszey, both of G. ...	21 Feb.	,,
John Attewel, of Brambre, parish of Bunny, & Hannah Wright, of G.	26 July	,,
John Parr, of Tythby, & Elizabeth Kitchin, of G.	17 Sep.	,,
William Colley & Elizabeth Stokes, both of G.	8 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Flinders & Easter Low, both of G....	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brierley & Anne Hotchin, both of G....	1 Dec.	,,
William Barker & Sarah Lee, both of G., *lic.*	8 Dec.	,,
William Rose, of Newark, & Martha Brettle, of G., *lic.*	17 Mar.	1758
John Walker, of Carlton, & Mary Scott, of Papplewick [*banns only*].		
John Collingworth & Sarah Robinson, both of G.	11 Apr.	,,
John Shelton, of Stoke, & Hannah Smith, of Lenton [*banns only*].		
John Bailey & Mary Street, both of G. ...	14 May	,,
Bryan Barnes & Mary Godfrey, both of G. ...	23 July	,,
Ralph Eaton & Sarah Marriott, both of G. ...	17 Aug.	,,
John Bird & Hannah Hemsley, both of G. ...	10 Aug.	,,
Daniel Stanley, of G., & Elizabeth Marshall, of Arnold [*banns only*].		
William Leapper, of Shelford, & Mary Richardson, of G.	11 Oct.	,,
William Wayner, of G., & Anne Hind, of Woodborough	— ——	,,
William Rose & Elizabeth Cottingham, both of G.	28 Nov.	,,
John Smedley & Elizabeth Lowater	18 Jan.	1759
Joseph Wild & Elizabeth Peck, both of G. ...	22 Oct.	,,
Robert Helmsley & Anne Oxley, both of G. ...	22 Nov.	,,
Richard Wheeler, of G., & Sarah Slackman, of Sneinton [*banns only*].		
George Musson, of Kinoulton, & Mary Walker, of G.	18 Dec.	,,

John Bird & Mary Selby, both of G. ... 25 Dec. 1759
James Key & Anne Thompson, both of G. ... 6 Feb. 1760
John Wright, of G., & Anne Caunt, of Newton Disney [*banns only*].
Thomas Scott & Mary Brettle, both of G. [*banns only*].
John Parker & Sarah Flinders, both of G. ... 8 Apr. ,,
John Alvey & Sarah Taylor, both of G. ... 2 Apr. ,,
William Fallowell & Anne Needham, both of G. [*banns only*].
James Deabill, of G., & Anne Edwards, of Greasley [*banns only*].
John Palfreeman & Mary Barnes, both of G. ... 3 June ,,
Thomas Barnes & Martha Wing, both of G. ... 14 Sep. ,,
Richard Canlin, of Elmnton, co. Derby, & Mary Peck, of G., *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
William Barker, of G., & Anne Golder, of Greasley [*banns only*].
William Bradley & Elizabeth Conlerbine, of G. 16 Dec. ,,
John Selby & Dorothy Jalland, both of G. ... 25 Jan. 1761
Samuel Barker & Mary Newham, both of G. ... 30 Dec. 1760
John Lowater, of G., & Anne Morley, of Sneinton [*banns only*].
John Wigfield, of G., & Anne Hallam, of St. Mary's, Nottingham *banns only*].
John Harvey & Elizabeth Griffin, both of G.... 29 Mar. 1761
John Walker, of G., & Anne West, of Kniveton [*banns only*].
William Watson, of Southwell, & Mary Hervey, of G. ... ... 24 May ,,
George Shelton & Anne Clayton, both of G. ... 4 June ,,
William Porter & Anne Clark, both of G. ... 22 June ,,
Gervas Cottingham, of G., & Mary Darnelly, of Arnold [*banns only*].
Richard Astlin & Anne Newham, both of G. ... 25 Aug. ,,
Gervase Marshall & Alice Shelton, both of G. 19 Oct. ,,
William Smith, of G., & Elizabeth Kirk, of St. Mary's, Nottingham [*banns only*].
Isaac Broomby & Sarah Glew, both of G. ... 29 Dec. ,,
Stephen Wright & Elizabeth Speed, both of G. 25 July 1762

William Needham & Elizabeth Flint, both of G. [*banns only*].		
William Pearson & Elizabeth Carnill, both of G.	4 July	1762
George Newham, of G., & Mary Musson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham [*banns only*].		
William Cooper & Anne Young, both of G. [*banns only*].		
William Bentley & Mary Brettle, both of G. [*banns only*].		
John Brown & Rebecca Kirkham, both of G., *lic.* George Wilson.	27 Dec.	,,
Robert Savidge & Mary Aslin, both of G., *lic.*	17 Apr.	1763
Edward Angrave, of Gotham, & Anne Wigfield, of G.	15 May	,,
Francis Cave & Elizabeth Godfrey, both of G.	22 May	,,
Edmund Booth & Hannah Griffin, both of G....	25 June	,,
James Green, of Shelford, & Mary Broomby, of G.	20 June	,,
John Oxley & Mary Taylor, both of G. ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Savidge, of G., & Mary Pepper, of Burton Joyce [*banns only*].		
John Simpson & Hannah Parker, both of G....	21 Nov.	,,
George Fairholm & Sarah Collishaw, both of G., *lic.*	3 Dec.	,,
John Brownaley [Brownlow], of Epperstone, & Sarah Whyler, of G.	3 Jan.	1764
William Parker & Hannah Shelton, both of G.	27 Dec.	,,
Gervase Barker & Alice Lowater, both of G. ...	27 Dec.	,,
George Bird, of G., & Milicent Oldham, of St. Peter's, Nottingham [*banns only*].		
John Brierley & Elizabeth Cartlidge, both of G.	25 Apr.	,,
Joseph Carnil & Elizabeth Porter, both of G....	30 Apr.	,,
John Watson & Catherine Glew, both of G. ...	8 May	,,
Thomas Edward & Anne Shaw, both of G.		
John Mott & Barbara Peck, both of G.		
[*George Beaumont, Curate, ends here.*]		
Thomas Cartlidge & Sarah Knight, both of G.	6 Nov.	,,
[*R. Kirkby, Rector, commences at this date.*]		
William Petty, of Bingham, & Mary Cooper, of G.	5 Nov.	,,

Robert Padley, of Calverton, & Hannah Smalley, of Stoke B., *lic.*	11 Nov. 1764
William Riley, of G., & Bright Key, of G. ...	19 Dec. ,,
Francis Cave, of Carlton, & Anne Shelton, of Stoke	24 Dec. ,,
Richard Hall, of Lindby, & Elizabeth Cartlidge, of G.	19 Feb. 1765
Matthew Clayton, of Pleasley, & Anne Helmsley, of G.	31 Jan. ,,
John Kirk & Grace Tedder, both of G. ...	5 Nov. ,,
William Cooper, of Stoke, & Rebecca Wilson, of Stoke	17 Sep. ,,
Thomas Deabill & Elizabeth Robinson, both of G.	26 Nov. ,,
Robert Parks & Elizabeth Brierley, both of G.	26 Nov. ,,
John Bird & Mary Shelton, both of G. ...	25 Dec. ,,
Jonathan Newband & Anne Shelton, both of G.	21 Jan. 1766
Jonathan Barns & Mary Barns, both of G. ...	1 June ,,
John Wigfield, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Wilkerson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham.	
Thomas Skinner & Mary Whyley, of Carlton...	25 June ,,
John Collishaw, of G., & Anne Haywood, of Colwick.	
William Collishaw, of G., & Sarah Keywood, of Carlton	26 Jan. 1767
Joseph Brierley & Catherine Cartlidge, both of G.	3 Mar. ,,
Charles Kirk & Anne Brattle, both of G. ...	20 Apr. ,,
Brian Barns, of G., & Anne Hudson, of Arnold.	
William Wigfield, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Blatherwick, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	9 June ,,
Samuel Hemsley, of G., & Anne Warrington, of Sutton-in-Ashfield.	
William Shelton & Mary Carnal, both of G. ...	3 Aug. ,,
Richard Watson & Mary Wragg, both of G. ...	2 Oct. ,,
William Bentley & Sarah Walker, both of G....	19 Oct. ,,
Robert Jerom & Anne Cooper, both of Stoke, *lic.*	26 Oct. ,,
Thomas Bell, of Shelford, & Amy Edwards, of G.	4 Apr. 1768

Robert Weatly & Elizabeth Barker, both of G.	5 Apr.	1768
Christopher Whiley, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Bostock, of Moor Green, Greasley.		
Joseph Strelley & Martha Hardy, both of Colwick	5 May	,,
William Henson & Martha Hubbard, both of G.		
John Wigfield & Elizabeth Beeson, both of G.	26 Sep.	,,,
Edward Witt & Amy Alcock, of Carlton ...	19 Sep.	,,
Samuel Culley, of Carlton, & Hannah Smith, of Newton (Shelford)	24 Nov.	,,
William Brettle & Anne Mew, of Carlton, by licence granted by Mr. Beaumont, of Nott'm	6 Mar.	1769
Bembridge Hooton & Anne Cartlidge, of Stoke	29 Mar.	,,
Paul Palfreman, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Mather, of Wigwell (Derbyshire) .		
James Lees, of Woodborough, & Mary Aldridge, of G., *lic*....	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Marriot & Sarah Deabille, of G. ...	5 Dec.	,,
John Richards & Elizabeth Smalley	4 Jan.	1770
Robert Roe & Sarah Alvey...	16 Apr.	,,
Edward Swinscoe, of Colwick, & Sarah Kitchin, *lic*.	19 Apr.	,,
William Brittle & Mary Mew, of Carlton ...	19 June	,,
William Clay & Anne Barker, *lic*.	9 July	,,
John Godfrey & Sarah Collishe, of G., *lic*. ...	11 July	,,
John Tow & Hannah Sales, of G.	20 Aug.	,,
Samuel Brierley & Jane Collishaw, of G. ...	4 Feb.	1771
William Breedon & Mary Grey, of G. ...	11 Feb.	,,
Joseph Verney & Elizabeth Shelton	20 May	,,
John Ross & Mary Skellington, of G. ...	1 July	,,
John Barker & Elizabeth Brittle, of G. ...	3 Sep.	,,
Thomas Brattle & Mary Stevenson, of G. ...	9 Sep.	,,
William Salvin, of G., & Jane Baguley, of Shelford.		
Benjamin Fairholm & Anne Deabille, of G. ...	24 Nov.	,,
Elianor Carver, of G., & John Cliff, of Woodborough	26 Dec.	,,
William Wand, of G., & Elizabeth Swinscoe, of Burton J.		

John Garthwaite, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Mary Cooper, of G., *lic.*	8 Feb.	1772
William Keywood & Sarah Deabille, both of G.	20 Apr.	,,
John Bradley & Sarah Bennet, of G. ...	9 May	,,
Francis Tetley & Mary Shelton, of G.		
John Barns & Mary Blundey	16 Feb.	1773
Joseph Greenfield & Mary Watts, of G., *lic.* ...	14 Apr.	,,
John Barns, of G., & Sarah Northage, of Woodborough.		
Robert Greenfield, of G., & Elizabeth Leyland, of Lambley.		
Edward Stinson & Sarah Pearson	6 July	,,
Benjamin Handley & Elizabeth Broughton, of G.	29 Nov.	,,
Samuel Blackner, of Colwick, & Sarah Walker, of G., *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
John Parker, of G., & Mary Caley, of Arnold.		
Samuel Scothan & Elizabeth Leeson, of Carlton	31 Jan.	1774
William Glew & Sarah Kemp, of G., *lic.* ...	4 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kirkham & Mary Mellows, of G. ...	1 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Stone, of G., *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,
Gervase Martin & Hannah Astlin, of G. ...	27 Dec.	,,
John Shelton & Martha Newham, of G. ...	26 Dec.	,,
John Martin, of Burton, & Anne Jerrom, of G.	[?] 1 Jan.	1775
John Hill, of Greasley, & Mary Shaw, of G., *lic.*	19 Mar.	,,
George Shelton & Anne Foster, of Stoke ...	19 Apr.	,,
Richard Butler & Anne Melton, of G., *lic.* ...	10 June	,,
Samuel Lee, of Arnold, & Mary Oldknow, of G., *lic.*	14 June	,,
Jonathan Guest & Anne Musk, of G. ...	14 Aug.	,,
John Lindley, of Burton, & Sarah Savage, of Colwick	13 Nov.	,,
John Wigfield, of Carlton, & Sarah Argrave, of St. Mary's, Nott'm.		
William Whyley & Elizabeth Pearson, of G....	25 Nov.	,,
Robert Aslin & Elizabeth Martin, both of G., *lic:*	23 Nov.	,,
John Stout, of Bulwell, & Anne Hunter, of Stoke	8 Jan.	1776
chard Bacon & Sarah Edwards, of G. ...	20 Oct.	,,

William Porter & Sarah Banner, of Stoke ...	20 May	1776
Samuel Cooper, of Calverton, & Sarah Cook, of G.	26 May	,,
Thomas Keyward, of G., & Anne Cooper, of Calverton.		
Thomas Craft & Elizabeth Walker, of Carlton	3 Nov.	,,
William Turton & Hannah Towe, both of G., *lic.*	26 Nov.	,,
John Barns & Hannah Booth, both of G. ...	30 Dec.	,,
John Swan & Elizabeth Whyley, both of Carlton	19 Apr.	1777
William Crafts, of Carlton, & Anne Straw, of C.	11 May	,,
Thomas Clarkson, of St. Nicholas, Nottm, & Mary Clark, of Carlton, *lic.*	13 May	,,
William Gretton & Jane Lancaster, both of C.	27 Nov.	,,
Christopher Lea & Mary Newham, of Carlton...	2 Oct.	,,
Job Burton & Mary Kirk, of Carlton ...	3 Nov.	,,
William Smalley, of Carlton, & Mary Gee, of Burton.		
Joseph Plumbe, of Lambley, & Martha Brammer, of Carlton	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bend & Elizabeth Carver, both of C., *lic.*	10 Dec.	,,
Joseph Ogle & Anne Roe, both of C. ...	25 Dec.	,,
John Godfrey, of G., & Mary Kempe, of Musson, co. Leicester.		
John Townsin & Mary Cartlidge, both of G. ...	9 May	1778
Thomas Horsley & Jane Hucknall, both of G....	13 June	,,
Joseph Smalley & Mary Adams, both of G. ...	15 June	,,
John Oliver, of Aslocton, & Alice Holland, of G.	7 July	,,
John Alvey & Ann Shepherd, both of G. ...	13 July	,,
Samuel Alvey & Ann Salter, both of Carlton, *lic.*	3 Dec.	,,
William Skellington & Elizabeth Plumb, both of G., *lic.*	18 Aug.	,,
Richard Skellington & Elizabeth Burton, both of G.	1 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Deabill & Hannah Bird, both of G.	28 Dec.	,,
John Davies, of Greasley, & Susannah Taylor, of G.	30 Jan.	1779
William Horsley & Sarah Kendal, both of G....	7 July	,,
John Wisher & Sarah Richardson, both of G. ...	12 July	,,

William Symms & Mary Collishe	26 Oct.	1779
William Parks & Ann Clayton	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Blatherwick & Sarah Hays, both of G.	23 Nov.	,,
William Foster & Mary Alvey	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Roulstone, of Colwick, & Hellen Deabill, of G.	25 Dec.	,,
Peter Godfrey & Elizabeth Booth	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wigfield & Sarah Roe, both of Carlton	22 May	1780
John Langford, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Barker, of G.	12 Dec.	,,
John Barker & Mary Boothman, both of G. ...	23 Dec.	,,
William Dawson & Mary Butler, both of G. ...	3 Mar.	1781
Gervase Cottingham & Hannah Clark, both of G.	14 Apr.	,,
Samuel Barker & Winnifred Newham, both of G.	3 May	,,
William Wigfield & Anne Brattle, both of G....	13 May	,,
Robert Pearson, of Gonalston, & Alice Deabill, of G.	7 Aug.	,,
John Gothard, of Shurland, co. Derby, & Anne Hemsley, of G.	5 Nov.	,,
Samuel Savidge & Sarah Newham, both of G....	6 Nov.	,,
Francis Smith, of Colwick, & Mary Lowater, of Colw.	23 Nov.	,,
Samuel Parr & Mary Pailthorp, both of Colw.	26 Nov.	,,
John Brammer & Mary Savidge, both of G. ...	1 Jan.	1782
Nathaniel Blatherwick & Elizabeth Falconbridge, both of G.	11 Feb.	,,
John Hucknall & Phœbe Wigfield, both of G....	11 Feb.	,,
Thomas Fisher, of Colw., & Elizabeth Flower, of Cropwell Butler, *lic.*	3 Mar.	,,
William Holland, of Stoke, & Susannah Hardy, of S., *lic.*	11 June	,,
Thomas Alvey & Sarah Gadsby, both of G. ...	14 Aug.	,,
Christopher Whyley & Mary Burton, both of G.	9 Sep.	,,
John Oxley & Anne Greenfield, both of G. ...	23 Nov.	,,
William Howard & Sarah Hemsley, both of G.	28 Nov.	,,
James Fermor & Elizabeth Brown, both of G....	10 Dec.	,,
William Parker & Mary Martin, both of G., *lic.*	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Marriott & Elizabeth Greenfield, both of G.	26 Dec.	,,
Ralph Eaton & Mary Greenfield, both of G. ...	17 Feb.	1783

George Shelton & Mary Alcock, both of G. ...	1 Apr.	1783
John Peck, of Arnold, & Martha Collishe, of G.	1 Sep.	,,
William Coppock, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Hannah Handley, of Carlton, *lic.* ...	12 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hucknall, of Lowdham, & Sarah Smith, of G.	6 Jan.	1784
Samuel Glew & Anne Key, of Carlton ...	20 Jan.	,,
Richard Deabill, of G., & Hannah Storer, of Colw., *lic.*	26 Jan.	,,
John Trueman & Elizabeth Shipstone, both of C.	11 Apr.	,,
Henry Taylor & Anne Godfrey, both of G. ...	12 June	,,
Richard Wheeler, of Stoke, & Mary Needham, of Woodborough, *lic.*	1 Sep.	,,
Samuel Sutton, of Draycott, & Sarah Hunter, of Stoke, *lic.*	1 Sep.	,,
William Burton, of Lambley, & Susannah Glover, of G.	28 Sep.	,,
Thomas Booth, of Eckington, co. Derby, & Sarah Aslin, of Carlton, *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Edwards, of Lambley, & Anne Greenfield, of G.	3 Jan.	1785
John Godfrey & Martha Golder, both of Carlton, *lic.*	14 Mar.	,,
Richard Willford, of Stoke, & Martha Barker, of C.	4 Apr.	,,
Thomas Barrett & Elizabeth Bird, both of G., *lic.*	10 May	,,
John Allwood & Martha Kirk, both of Carlton	15 Aug.	,,
Thomas Mowley & Eleanor Vardin, both of Stoke	24 Nov.	,,
Nathaniel Blatherwick & Elizabeth Norman, both of C.	28 Nov.	,,
William Gretton & Elizabeth Waun, both of Stoke	29 Nov.	,,
William Barker & Alice Walker, both of C. ...	26 Dec.	,,
James Deabill & Mary Shelton, both of G. ...	2 Jan.	1786
George Barker & Hannah Watson, both of G. ...	30 Jan.	,,
Robert Walker & Mary Barker, both of G. ...	27 Feb.	,,
Thomas Brierley & Elizabeth Butler, both of G., *lic.*	10 May	,,
George Savage & Martha Carver, both of G., *lic.*	5 June	,,

William Jerrom & Susannah Holland, of S., *lic.*	29 June	1786
Robert Butler & Elizabeth Key, both of G., *lic.*	31 July	,,
John Coats, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Chamberlain, of Carlton, *lic.* ...	20 Aug.	,,
Thomas Stevenson & Mary Smith, both of G. ...	4 Nov.	,,
Thomas Pearson & Martha Brierley, both of G.	8 Nov.	,,
John Alvey & Jane Hopkins, both of G. ...	9 Nov.	,,
Griffin Kirk & Mary Speed, both of G. ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Whitt & Mary Horsley, both of G. ...	15 Jan.	1787
William Griffin & Winifred Crookes, both of G.	16 Jan.	,,
William Barker & Hannah Parr, both of C. ...	20 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Parr & Susannah Alvey, both of G. ...	3 Apr.	,,
Edward Edwards, of Beeston, & Elizabeth Wheatley, of G.	28 May	,,
John Norman & Elizabeth Richards, both of G.	13 Aug.	,,
John Gretton & Sarah Sills, both of Carlton ...	17 Sep.	,,
John Salvin & Elizabeth Parr, both of G. ...	25 Dec.	,,
John Barker & Sarah Edwards, both of G. ...	25 Dec.	,,
Joseph Weatherall & Sarah Bennit	3 Feb.	1788
William Rutherford & Nanny Bird, both of G.	14 Oct.	,,
Francis Turner, of Farnsfield, & Elizabeth Holmes, of G.	3 Dec.	,,
Robert Hemsley & Eleanor Briget, both of G.	4 Dec.	,,
Gervis Raven & Sarah Wigfield, both of G. ...	9 Dec.	,,
John Hoyles & Mary Keywood, both of G. ...	15 Dec.	,,
John Machin & Sarah Ogle, both of G. ...	5 Jan.	1789
Richard Green, of G., & Anne Holfton, of Lambley	13 Jan.	,,
Richard Keywood & Anne Fairholme, both of G.	29 Jan.	,,
William Ogle & Anne Allwood	26 May	,,
John Keeling & Theodosia Gothard, both of G.	13 July	,,
William Shelton & Anne Stones, both of G. ...	13 Sep.	,,
Joseph Willoughby, of Lowdham, & Mary Knight, of G.	27 Oct.	,,
George Horsley & Elizabeth Kirk, both of G....	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bosworth, of Castle Donnington, & Mary Salmon, of G., *lic.*	5 Nov.	,,
George Hallam, of Southwell, & Anne Leeson, of G.	27 Nov.	,,

Samuel Roe, of G., & Elizabeth Kirk, of the Par. of St. Mary-le-bone, Middlesex ...	7 Jan.	1790
Robert Butler & Mary Street, both of G., *lic*....	2 Feb.	,,
Richard Widdison & Mary Flinders, both of G.	17 Feb.	,,
Thomas Bennet, of Southwell, & Mary Simpson, of G.	1 Apr.	,,
John Crossland & Anne Newham, both of G. ...	10 Apr.	,,
William Stubbs & Hannah Gray	4 May	,,
William Boolsby & Sarah Barker, both of G. ...	11 May	,,
John Savidge & Mary Greenfield, both of G. ...	7 June	,,
William Barnes & Catherine Hemsley, both of G.	3 July	,,
John Ward, of Selston, & Bennet Barker, of G., *lic*.	20 Sep.	,,
Gervis Key & Anne Swift, both of G. ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Watson & Mary Widdison, both of G. ...	16 Oct.	,,
George Savidge & Alice Cave, both of G. ...	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas Greenfield & Hannah Cave, both of G.	30 Nov.	,,
John Wartnaby & Mary Charlton, both of G. ...	11 Jan.	1791
Thomas Newham & Anne Parr, both of G. ...	18 Jan.	,,
John Riley & Hannah Pearson, both of G. ...	1 Feb.	,,
Thomas Cottingham & Elizabeth Handley, both of G.	8 Mar.	,,
William Hadkinson, of Elton, & Alice Rennolds, of G.	15 Apr.	,,
Thomas Porter & Hannah Aslin, both of G. ...	24 Apr.	,,
James Deabill & Alice Hague, both of G. ...	12 Sep.	,,
Thomas Armstrong & Phœbe Deabill, both of G.	29 Oct.	,,
James Key & Susannah Squire, both of G. ...	14 Jan.	1792
Thomas Dent, of Radcilffe, & Anna Brooks, of G.	5 Mar.	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Savidge, both of G.	12 June	,,
Thomas Barnes & Mary Eaton, both of G. ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Collishe & Elizabeth Turton, both of G. ...	2 Oct.	,,
Mark Heart & Sarah Kirk, both of G. ...	24 Oct.	,,
Samuel Collishe & Mary Savidge, both of G....	5 Nov.	,,
William Barker & Mary Summers, both of G....	15 Nov.	,,
Edward Richards & Mary Palfreman, both of G.	24 Dec.	,,
Samuel Barker & Mary Crossland, both of G.	4 Dec.	,,
John Molton & Millie Richards, both of G. ...	28 May	1793
Joseph Scothorn & Alice Bird, both of G. ...	28 May	,,

John Savidge & Hannah Barker, both of G. ... 4 June 1793
Robert Coulton & Anne Harvey, both of G. ... 15 June ,,
Isaac Burton & Sarah Deabill, both of G. ... 9 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Mather, of Dishley, co. Leicester, & Frances Padley, of Stoke, *lic.* ... 25 Dec. ,,
William Dane & Nanny Marriott, both of G. ... 28 Dec. ,,

VOLUME VI.

Robert Richards & Rebecca Brown, both of G., *lic.* ... ... 2 Mar. 1794
John Gaskin, of Colwick, & Esther Flinders, of G. ... ... 30 Mar. ,,
George Fairholm & Mary Leper, both of G. ... 17 July ,,
John Molloy & Eleanor Kirk, both of G. ... 20 July ,,
Samuel Brailsford & Mary Keyward, both of G. 22 July ,,
Edward Brewster, of Radcliffe, & Jenny Butler, of G., *lic.* ... ... 13 Sep. ,,
John Marshall & Elizabeth Scothorn, both of G. 13 Oct. ,,
John Street & Sarah Pearson, both of G. ... 3 Nov. ,,
John Brettle & Mary Bush, both of G. ... 25 Dec. ,,
John Tomlinson, of Lambley, & Mary Dawson, of G., *lic.* ... ... 8 Jan. 1795
Dennis Otter & Anne Gretton, both of G., *lic.* 19 Feb. ,,
Samuel Hemsley & Mary Cave, both of G. ... 18 May ,,
Joseph Fletcher & Anne Parsons, both of G., *lic.* 27 May ,,
Jonathan Flather & Catherine Watson, *lic.* ... 10 Aug. ,,
John Bailey & Anne Handley ... ... 18 Aug. ,,
Joseph Salvin & Hannah Sheffield, *lic.* ... 8 Sep. ,,
Richard Glazebrook & Elizabeth Bonsow, both of G. ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
David Mitchel, of Lambley, & Anne Deabill, of G. ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
Edward Loach & Eleanor Richards, both of G. 1 Nov. ,,
Joseph Greenfield & Mary Lee, both of G., *lic.* 30 Nov. ,,
Daniel Riddin, of Lowdham, & Millicent Brettle 8 Dec. ,,
George Twells, of Barkstone, co. Linc., & Hanah Padley, of G., *lic.* ... ... 21 Dec. ,,
John Shepherd & Hannah Parker, both of G.... 4 Jan. 1796
William Parker, of Burton J., & Anne Knight, of G. ... ... 11 Jan. ,,

Thomas Lilly & Elizabeth Bentley, both of G.	25 Jan.	1796
Simon Barnes, of Sneinton, & Elizabeth Brierley, of G.	28 Jan.	,,
Francis Buck, of Hucknall, & Elizabeth Whitt, of G.	15 Feb.	,,
John Thornhill & Winnifred Palethorp, both of G.	9 Apr.	,,
Richard Salvin & Elizabeth Knight, both of G.	2 May	,,
Thomas Oldney Palethorpe & Mary Savidge, both of G.	13 June	,,
Thomas Loach & Hannah Whitt, both of G. ...	14 Aug.	,,
Thomas Day, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Alice Butler, of G., *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
William Clayton, of Bulcote, & Mary Alwood, of G.	15 Oct.	,,
William Whyley & Dorothy Tilson	6 Nov.	,,
Peter Cottingham & Elizabeth Collishe, both of G.	7 Nov.	,,
William Bell & Mary Aslin, both of G. ...	7 Nov.	,,
William Caunt, of Burton J., & Mary Scothorn, of G., *lic.*	29 Dec.	,,
John Pretty & Elizabeth Noon, both of G. ...	7 Mar.	1797
Samuel Lacey & Elizabeth Loach, both of G....	21 Nov.	,,
Robert Butler & Elizabeth Williams, both of of G., *lic.*	13 May	,,
Joseph Salvin, of Lenton, & Sarah Whyley, of G.	6 June	,,
William Collisher & Anne Deabill, both of G....	20 June	,,
John Hopwell, of Titheby, & Eleanor Morley, of G.	21 Nov.	,,
John Bullers & Eleanor Hardy, both of G. ...	25 Nov.	,,
John Collishe & Hannah Deabill, both of G. ...	8 Jan.	1798
David Palethorpe & Elizabeth Broughton, both of G.	19 Feb.	,,
John Fairholm & Mary Truman, both of G. ...	26 Mar.	,,
Peter Areham, of Attenborough, & Mary Fairholm, of G.	2 Apr.	,,
John Brownlow, of Burton J., & Elizabeth Wheatley, of G., *lic.*	9 Apr.	,,
Edward Kirk & Sarah Breedon, both of G. ...	28 May	,,

John Marshall & Anne Ross, both of G. ...	28 May	1798
John Widdeson & Anne Broughton, both of G.	26 June	,,
Thomas Handley & Elizabeth Story, both of G.	8 July	,,
John Hutchinson, of Southwell, & Elizabeth Clark, of G.	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hopkinson, of Burton J., & Mary Whyler, of G.	26 Nov.	,,
Jarvis Fairholm & Ruth Sivians, both of G. ...	26 Nov.	,,
William Morley, of Flintham, & Sarah Kirk, of G.	10 Dec.	,,
Joseph Marshall & Sarah Riley, both of G. ...	17 Dec.	,,
Thomas Ogle & Mary Loach, both of G. ...	28 May	1799
George Fenton, of St. Mary's Nott'm, & Mary Aslin, of G., *lic.*	13 June	,,
Joseph Smith & Mary Musson, both of G. ...	6 Aug.	,,
John Horsley & Hannah Barnes, both of G. ...	14 Aug.	,,
William Stephenson & Anne Coulishaw, both of G., *lic.*	3 Sep.	,,
Matthew Mann, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Sophia Savidge, of G., *lic.*	13 Oct.	,,
Edward Hoole & Mary Middleton, both of G.	27 Oct.	,,
James Valentine Handley & Anne Wartnaby, both of G.	24 Dec.	,,
Daniel Boom, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Leah Cottingham, of G.	13 Jan.	1800
John Ogle & Anne Ward, both of G.	11 Mar.	,,
Thomas Bush & Alice Handley, both of G., *lic.*	16 Mar.	,,
Daniel Parker & Sarah Garner, both of G. ...	13 Apr.	,,
John Martin & Dinah Cheetham, both of G. ...	26 June	,,
Christopher Whyley & Anne Brittle, both of G.	1 Sep.	,,
Samuel Savidge & Mary Horsley, both of G. ...	21 Dec.	,,
William Coulton & Elizabeth Swann, both of G.	26 Dec.	,,
John Statham & Sarah Taylor, both of G. ...	12 Jan.	1801
James Straw & Mary Savidge, both of G. ...	27 Apr.	,,
Richard Horsley & Mary Hallam, both of G. ...	24 May	,,
William Dexter, of Burton J., & Elizabeth Handley, of G.	26 May	,,
James Alvey & Sarah Hallam, both of G. ...	31 Aug.	,,
John Davis & Hannah Kirk, both of G. ...	14 Sep.	,,
Bryan Barnes & Elizabeth Newham, both of G.	21 Sep.	,,

John Hickson & Sarah Lee, both of G. ...	12 Dec.	1801
Stephen Taylor & Mary Pepper, both of G. ...	6 Jan.	1802
William Crofts & Hannah Culley, both of G., *lic.*	10 May	,,
Thomas Widnal & Hannah Deabill, both of G.	15 May	,,
Robert Love & Sarah Keyward, both of G. ...	26 July	,,
Thomas Craft & Anne Kirkby, both of G. ...	1 Oct.	,,
William Parrott & Hannah Alvey, both of G....	10 Oct.	,,
John Cottingham & Rebecca Parr, both of G. ...	8 Nov.	,,
George Griffin & Martha Anable, both of G. ...	27 Nov.	,,
John Spray & Elizabeth Barker, both of G. ...	29 Nov.	,,
William Thorpe & Anne Hickson, both of G. ...	1 Jan.	1803
Thomas Gretton & Anne Widdison, both of G.	1 Jan.	,,
Joseph Shepherd & Mary Clark, both of G. ...	7 Feb.	,,
John Harrison & Anne Harris, both of G. ...	8 Mar.	,,
Joseph Roper & Elizabeth Bracks, both of G....	18 Apr.	,,
John Shelton & Mary Scrimshire, both of G. ...	15 May	,,
Samuel Turner, of Radcliffe, & Sarah Godfrey, of G.	8 Aug.	,,
Richard Beacon, of Lowdham, & Anne Skellington, of G.	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hind, of Gonalston, & Sarah Kitchin, of G., lic.	9 Feb.	1804
John Good & Fanny Stenson, both of G. ...	20 Feb.	,,
Samuel Read, of Hoveringham, & Mary Deabill, of G.	27 Mar.	,,
John Bailey & Amy Ogle, both of G. ...	2 July	,,
William Gee, of Bramcote, & Amy Whitt, of G.	22 July	,,
John Clarkson & Mary Taylor, both of G. ...	1 Sep.	,,
William Brittle & Jane Wigfield, both of G. ...	3 Dec.	,,
John Kirkhouse & Mary Shelton, both of G., *lic.*	22 Dec.	,,
Samuel Roe & Anne Whyley, both of G. ...	11 Feb.	1805
Joseph Clay & Elizabeth Keyward, both of G.	18 Mar.	,,
John Enderby Taylor, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Anne Crofts, of G.	25 Mar.	,,
John Houlden & Elizabeth Blatherwick ...	18 June	,,
Elias Brammer, of Lambley, & Elizabeth Godfrey, of G.	20 July	,,
Thomas Parr & Eleanor Shelton, both of G. ...	5 Aug.	,,
Samuel Ward & Sarah Crofts, both of G. ...	30 Sep.	,,

William Stocks & Betty Harvey, both of G. ...	27 Oct.	1805
Samuel Lee & Sarah Aslin, both of G. ...	3 Nov.	,,
Henry Kirk, of G., & Margaret Morley, of Radcliffe	4 Nov.	,,
Valentine Kitchingman, of Carlton Hustwaite, co. Yorks, & Ann Jesse Smelt, *lic.* ...	6 Nov.	,,
Wm. Mayfield & Mary Barker, both of G., *lic.*	1 Dec.	,,
Thomas Newham & Anne Coulishaw, both of G.	27 May	1806
George Whitt & Sarah Truswell, both of G. ...	1 June	,,
Francis Pogson, of Halloughton, & Mary Bird, of G., *lic.*	24 June	,,
William Glew & Anne Bennet, both of G. ...	27 July	,,
John Clarke, of West Leake, & Sarah Cotton, of G., *lic.*	28 July	,,
John Salvin & Eleanor Smalley, both of G. ...	10 Aug.	,,
John Foster & Anne Baker, both of G. ...	10 Aug.	,,
Robert Godfrey & Elizabeth Deabill, both of G.	19 Aug.	,,
John Love & Mary Perry, both of G. ...	22 Oct.	,,
William Harvey & Elizabeth Savidge, both of G.	3 Nov.	,,
William Lacy & Rebecca Parratt, both of G. ...	25 Nov.	,,
Henry Holland & Anne Horsley, both of G. ...	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bradley, of Plumtree, & Anne Stephenson, of G., *lic.*	1 Jan.	1807
William Straw & Sarah Taylor, both of G. ...	4 Jan.	,,
Robert Houldgate, of St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Mary Crofts	4 Jan.	,,
John Savidge & Mary Harvey	16 Apr.	,,
William Baker & Charlotte Savidge	21 Apr.	,,
George Thornton & Ann Cooper	15 June	,,
George Musson & Dinah Handley	29 June	,,
Samuel Blatherwick, of Burton J., & Ann Bush, of G.	13 July	,,
John Masden & Mary Blatherwick	20 July	,,
Septimus Courtney, clerk, of Orton Longville, co. Huntingdon, & Dorothy Smelt, *lic.* ...	11 Aug.	,,
Christopher Atherley & Mary Yates	12 Sep.	,,
John Barker & Hannah Davis	1 Nov.	,,
[illegible] Elyatt, of Lambley, & Mary Ross, of G.	2 Nov.	,,
[illegible] & Mary Richards	28 Nov.	,,
[illegible] & Ann Bush	8 Dec.	,,

Edward Aslin & Mary Ogle	31 Jan.	1808
Thomas Bagguley, of Lowdham, & Mary Newham, of G.	9 Feb.	,,
William Parks & Mary Lees	27 Mar.	,,
John Robinson & Mary Howard	19 Apr.	,,
William Holmes, of Selston, (& a private in the Notts. Militia), & Sarah Witt, *lic.* ...	6 June	,,
William Faulconbridge, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Frignall	28 June	,,
John Bennet & Hannah Hemsley	11 July	,,
Jonas Thornton, of Burton J., & Hannah Newham	18 July	,,
William Handley, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Dorothy Savidge	1 Aug.	,,
William Brettle & Ann Aslin	29 Sep.	,,
John Lees & Hannah Coleshe	26 Nov.	,,
Thomas Skellington & Judith Crapper ...	29 Nov.	,,
Samuel Newham & Jane Smith	12 Jan.	1809
John Thombs, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Wilford	7 Mar.	,,
Edward Broughton, of East Bridgeford, & Mary Handley	3 Apr.	,,
Richard Salvin & Judith Collins, *lic.* ...	6 Apr.	,,
Samuel Wigfield & Elizabeth Hudson ...	7 May	,,
Thos. Wainman, of Tithby, & Rebecca Godfrey	26 June	,,
Thomas Knight & Mary Wilford	3 July	,,
Samuel Whyler & Mary Trueman	6 Aug.	,,
John Carnell & Sarah Skellington	8 Aug.	,,
George Hallam & Elizabeth Whitt	13 Aug.	,,
John Bennet & Ann Linley	22 Aug.	,,
Thomas Widdowson & Ruth Rigley	16 Sep.	,,
Jacob Bowman & Elizabeth Ogle	5 Nov.	,,
William Mason & Hannah Aslin, *lic.* ...	20 Nov.	,,
James Richardson & Ann Clarke	3 Dec.	,,
William Straw & Elizabeth Riley	31 Dec.	,,
William Jenney & Elizabeth Alvey	16 Jan.	1810
Thomas Mayfield & Hannah Clayton ...	26 Feb.	,,
John Bramley, of East Stoke, & Phœbe Savidge, *lic.*	6 Mar.	,,
John Jagger & Pamela Savidge, *lic.*	24 Apr.	,,
William Barker & Francis Godfrey	24 Apr.	,,

Samuel Burton, of Lambley, & Ann Parr, of G.	18 June	1810
Robert Smith & Mary Coulishaw	23 July	,,
James Wilson & Mary Lee, *lic.*	16 Sep.	,,
William Godfrey & Hannah Lee	2 Oct.	,,
Gervas Martin, Jr., & Hannah Cheetham, *lic*....	2 Oct.	,,
Richard Porter & Mary Carrington	26 Nov.	,,
Rev. Richard Tillard, clerk, of Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, & Margaret Smelt, *lic.* ...	31 Dec.	,,
John Goodwin, of Burton J., & Elizabeth Nuttal	3 Feb.	1811
Thomas Wells & Elizabeth Clark	10 Feb.	,,
William Baile & Elizabeth Plumb	17 Feb.	,,
James Martin & Sarah Savidge, *lic.*	25 Feb.	,,
George Skillington & Charlotte Clark ...	31 Mar.	,,
Joseph Leaper & Sarah Bentley	5 May	,,
Robert Naden & Sarah Kemp	1 July	,,
Joseph Scothern & Hannah Barker, *lic.* ...	6 Sep.	,,
John Wigfield & Ann Walker	17 Oct.	,,
Christopher Whyler & Elizabeth Kirk ...	5 Nov.	,,
John Barnes & Elizabeth Wigfield	18 Nov.	,,
Samuel Briggs & Ann Blatherwick	9 Mar.	1812
William Brothwell & Winnifred Barker ...	8 Apr.	,,
John Randall & Elizabeth Vincent	8 Apr.	,,
Richard Taylor, (a soldier in the Bucks Militia), & Mary Keywood	13 Apr.	,,
William Burton, of Lambley, & Elizabeth Parr	28 May	,,
Thomas Beet & Hannah Noble	1 June	,,
John Fletcher & Rebecca Bulsby	6 Aug.	,,
Thomas Cliff & Sarah Johnson	30 Aug.	,,
John Blatherwick & Ellen Smalley	6 Sep.	,,
John Parker & Ann Thornton	14 Sep.	,,
John Barker & Lettice Bowman	17 Sep.	,,
John Bartle & Elizabeth Barker	3 Nov.	,,
Robert Jessop & Elizabeth Oliver	7 Nov.	,,
Henry Crosland, of Morton, & Mary Coulishaw	10 Nov.	,,
Jabus Birdsmore & Mary Jepson	24 Nov.	,,
John Leper & Sarah Graves	27 Nov.	,,
John Curtis & Mary Alvey	28 Nov.	,,
John Handley, (soldier), & Martha Shawcross...	28 Nov.	,,

Marriages at Burton Joyce,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The older Registers of Burton Joyce, which includes the Chapelry of Bulcote, are contained in the following six Volumes:—

VOL. I. consists of 26 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 inches by 5 inches. It is unbound, and has probably at one time possessed several earlier leaves, containing entries for several years previous to the date at which they now begin. This Volume contains entries of Baptisms 1559—1650, Burials 1561—1653, and Marriages 1559—1653.

VOL. II. consists of 16 leaves of parchment, measuring on an average about 14¾ inches by 7¾ inches, in a limp parchment cover, and contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1654 to 1699.

VOL. III. consists of 21 leaves of parchment, measuring 12 inches by 6¼ inches, and two leaves of paper, in a parchment cover. The paper leaves do not bear any Register entries, only some rhymes, a memorandum of a penance, and other notes. This Volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1700 to 1749.

VOL. IV. contains 35 leaves of parchment (two of which are blank), measuring 12 inches by 7, and several blank fly-leaves of paper, the whole bound in rough calf. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1749 to 1805, and of Marriages from 1749 to 1753.

VOL. V. is a quarto paper book in parchment boards, containing Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

VOL. VI. contains Baptisms and Burials from 1806 to 1812.

These Marriages have been copied by Mr. T. M. Blagg and collated by him with the originals, by permission of the Rev. R. Thompson, the late Vicar of Burton Joyce.

VOLUME I.

Gyles Isacke & Lettice Grason	...	...	24 Nov. 1559
Thomas Archer & Jone Arnold	...	...	25 June ,,
George Lyvesley & Olive Lucas	...	...	5 Sep. ,,

James Bawdon & Isabell Foster ... ... 22 Oct. 1559
Thomas Sharpe & Emott Johnson ... ... 14 Jan. ,,

[*There are no entries of Marriages between 1559 and 1568; entries of Baptisms and Burials, however, are continuous.*]

Humfrey Chadwyn & Agnes Hill ... ... 30 Sep. 1568
Henry Clarke & Jone Doughtie ... ... 19 Jan. 1569
Thomas Chadwynthe & Agnes Whitton ... 6 Apr. ,,
Henry Dourbern & Elizabeth Cowcalf ... 5 Oct. ,,
Richard Coop[er] & Ellen Johnson... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Greffrey Rickett & Margaret Trewman ... 19 Nov. 1570
George Lupton & Alice Copocke ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
Henry Wattson & Eliz: Clayton ... ... 16 Jan. ,,
Wm. Hill & Eliz: Fox ... ... 29 Oct. ,,[?]
Hugh Trewman & Jone James ... ... 23 Jan. 1571
Sir William Fairfax, Knight, & Dame Jane Stapleton ... ... 27 Apr. ,,
John Marriott & Lettice Isacke ... ... 29 Apr. ,,
Thomas Lupton & Eliz: J[ac]kson ... ... 17 Feb. 1574
J . . . Taylor & Sisselye Parrott ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Mr. Thomas Leake & Mrs. Alice Stapleton ... 14 Sep. ,,

[NOTE.—*Among the Burials in the year 1578, occurs the entry "Mrs. Alice Stapleton the wyf [of] Mr. Thom: Leake, ye 3^10 die January."*]

Bryan Johnson & Agnes Barrow ... ... 30 May 1579
Wm. Singleton & Eliz: Boye ... ... 2 Dec. ,,
Bryon Doughtie & Margarete Ireland ... 2 July 1580
Francis Leemin & Agnes Halle ... ... 3 Dec. 1581
Richard Tawe & Eliz: Edenborough ... 10 June 1582
Richard Coop[er] & Margaret Wheatley ... 15 May ,,
J. Jackson & Eliz: Stafford ... ... 29 July ,,
Thomas Kempe & Katherine Barrowe ... 27 Sep. ,,
Thomas Westbye & Elizabeth Prockter ... 9 Nov. 1585
[*blank*] Coop[er] & Alice Knowles ... ... 22 June 1587
Thomas Freake & Alice Herrison ... ... 6 Aug. ,,
Robt. Godfrey & Ellen Archer ... ... 3 June 1588
Thomas Merryweather & Alice Copocke ... 17 Nov. ,,
Thom: Eirton & Agnes Coop[er] ... ... 1 June 1589
Fowlke Stanley & Olyve Ley ... ... 3 June ,,
Wm. Jameson & Dorothy Pecke ... ... 5 Oct. ,,
Wm. Hensley & Eliz: Perrott ... ... 3 Nov. ,,

Henry Kyrke & Urcilla Devill	... ...	30 Nov.	1589
Henry Jackson & Benett Littleton	... ...	3 May	1590
Wm. Ireland & Urcilla Issacke	... ...	30 Oct.	1591
Henry Jamson & Jane Chadwyn	... ...	3 Feb.	,,
Robt. Pudley & Agnes Chadwyn	... ...	7 Aug.	1592
Bryon Copock & Jane Bayly	... ...	19 Nov.	,,
Richard Copock & Jone Bentley	... ...	8 May	1593
Thomas Godwyn & Agnes Pecke	... ...	14 May	,,
Thomas Leeming & Margaret Bordman	...	15 July	,,
Robt. Godfrey & Alice Pendleton	... ...	22 July	,,
Bryon Coop[er] & Agnes Jackson	... ...	21 Nov.	,,
Wm. Smythe, *als*. Twells, & Wynifride Browell		27 Dec.	,,
Tho: Sharpe & Francis Hursley	... ...	17 June	1594
James Danks & Margaret Tayler	... ...	2 Feb.	,,
Thomas Wodd & Alice Trewman	... ...	29 June	1595
Richard Stampe & Ellen Halle	... ...	19 Oct.	,,
Richard Fox & Mary Copock	... ...	26 Apr.	1596
Richard Kytchin & Alice Fox	... ...	10 May	,,
Richard Mapletoffte & Avis Prockter	...	5 Feb.	1597
Bryon Lyvesley & Eliz:	... ...	20 Mar.	,,
Jo: Jackson & Margaret Dickenson	... ...	13 Nov.	1598
Ric: Greene & Agnes Rawson	... ...	20 Nov.	,,
Brion Bailie & Eliz: Trewman	... ...	27 Nov.	,,
Anthony Pecke & Mary Isacke	... ...	17 June	1599
Henry Jamson & Jone Etwalle	... ...	21 Oct.	,,
George Whitton & Dorothy Coop[er]	... ...	21 June	1601
Willm. Coop[er] & Issabell Bailie	... ...	4 May	1602
Edward Devill & Dorithy Truman	... ...	24 Oct.	,,
Robart Bely & Jane Truman	... ...	23 Nov.	,,
Jefferey Realfe & Jane Archer	... ...	1 Feb.	,,
Mylles Spenser & Dorothy Archer	... ...	13 Feb.	,,
Robert Witte & Jane Thislewood	... ...	20 Feb.	,,
Willm. Br[am]son & Elizabeth Sharpe	...	1 May	1603
Francis Roson & Grace Tacy	... ...	20 Nov.	,,
Robart Sutton & Elizabeth Pagget	... ...	14 Oct.	1604
Rich. Ireland & Lille Stirland	... ...	28 Oct.	,,
Robart Omphray & Elsabeth Spray	... ...	21 Apr.	1605
Willm. Coop[er] & Margaret Truman	...	2 June	,,
James Homes & Margaret Grason	... ...	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Taylior & Jane Whightman	...	9 Nov.	1606

Darci Da[wny] & Magdalen Crosse, *lic.* ...	19 Jan.	1606
James Peacke & Cassandra Shepherd ...	29 Jan.	,,
Thomas Moreley & Katheren Pendelton ...	31 Jan.	,,
Lawrence Gunthrope & Anna Mannsfeld, *lic.* ...	12 Apr.	1608
Mathew Woodcok & Alice Jackson, *lic.* ...	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Lupton & Johan Truman	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Martiall & Jane Basford, *lic.* ...	24 May	1609
Thomas Elston & Grace Martiall	13 Aug.	,,
Thomas Melton & Dorathy Lupton	1 Oct.	,,
John Stout & Elsabeth Bee	13 Nov.	,,
Richard Doughty & Alce Johnson	14 Apr.	1611
Thomas Ward & Katherin Stivenson ...	20 May	,,
Bryan Doughty & Margaret Lynsdale ...	23 June	,,
Willm. Dent & Elizabeth Smyth, *lic.* ...	7 Sep.	,,
Francis Ward & Elsabeth Jackson	9 June	1612
Hary Crampton & Alce Clarke	19 Jan.	,,
Thomas Truman & Mary Copocke	15 June	1613
Richard Omphray & Elsabeth Omphray ...	25 Apr.	1615
Francis Barker & Katheren Etwall	24 June	,,
Andrew Meriam & Elsabeth Wydowson ...	1 Oct.	,,
Bryan Johnson & Mary Starland	26 June	,,
Thomas Dobleday & Anne Bradshaw ...	29 Oct.	,,
Robart Bradshaw & Margarete Sharpe ...	7 Nov.	,,
George Byrshe & Margaret Browne	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Elston & Mary Holmes	25 Jan.	,,
Willm. Doson & Alice Godfray, *lic.*	1 Feb.	,,
Thomas Martiall & Lettis Burrots	13 Oct.	1616
Christopher Robinson & Anna Fox	19 May	1617
Tristram Mylls & Alls Webster	5 Oct.	,,
Thomas Heapes & Allce Copocke, with *lic.* at Nottm.	9 Oct.	1619
Edward Pendleton & Elsabeth Stafford ...	21 Nov.	1620
Thomas Fisher & Magdelin Dawny	18 July	1621
Robart Woodhuse & Elisabeth Omphray ...	26 Aug.	,,
Robart Cramton & Elsabeth Omphray ...	5 Mar.	,,
Henry Wilson & Elsabeth Lynsdall... ...	18 Nov.	1623
Edward Ravel, of East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Morelay, of Stoke, *lic.*	29 June	1625
Bartlemew Weanman & Mary Truman ...	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Porter & Mary Stanley	25 Apr.	1626

"James Peck & Margaret his wief was maried"	16	Nov.	1627
"William Archer & Anne his wife maried" ...	25	Nov.	1628
Richard White & Anne Shorthose	1	June	1629
James Peck & Isbell Plowright	13	Aug.	,,
John Gifford & Frances Cooper	24	June	1630
John Greene & Alce Trewman	30	Apr.	1633
John Woden & Alce Lupton	1	July	,,
Thomas Trewman & Isabell Spibye	24	Sep.	,,
Charles Cocke & Elizabeth Mariot	30	Sep.	1634
Brian Beamont & Jone Fox	15	Jan.	,,
Francis Heapes & Mary Hattoft	17	Nov.	1635
William Hall & Alce Stampe	10	May	1636
John Martin & Urie Peck	18	May	,,
John Wilde & Anne Padley	30	May	1637
Edmund Lacock & Sarah Rose	12	Oct.	,,
John Greene & Mary Parker	24	Oct.	,,
John Massey & Mary Cooper	9	Oct.	1638
Edward Parker & Alce Epperston	30	June	1639
Thomas Winfield & Elizabeth Blag	20	Jan.	,,
Michæl Linley & Alce Smally	10	May	1641
Richard Devell & Joane Cooper	18	May	,,
Henry Wells & Bridget Beedham	30	Apr.	1642
Gabriel Smith & Katherine Cragell	17	July	,,
Richard Smally & Jane Armestrunge ...	8	Dec.	,,
William Hutchenson & Anne Jamson ...	1	May	1643
William Holdershawe & Margarete Burkby ...	19	May	1646
William Wright & Mary Dalston	4	July	,,
William Dixon & Jane Booth	3	Apr.	1647
William Archere & Anne Burtby	5	Apr.	1648
Robert Padley & Elizabeth Selby	14	Nov.	,,
John Plowman & Margaret Leaper	14	Apr.	1649
Thom. Bennet & Alice Horspoole	21	Apr.	,,
Alexander Banester & Elisabeth Wilson ...	26	May	,,
Thomas Taylor & Ellen [*blank*]	28	July	1650
Richard Cooper & Alice Archer	24	June	1651
George Daughty & Abigall Bennet	8	Sep.	,,
Willm. Dennis & Anne Weston	12	Oct.	,,
Mathew Palethorpe & Bridget Marten ...	11	Nov.	,,
Henry Blankly & [*blank*]	24	July	1652
Thomas Parsons & Eliz: Story	30	July	,,

Ralph Holland & Mary Coe ... ... 14 Mar. 1653

VOLUME II.

Richard Marshall & Dorothy Swinscoe ... 14 Nov. 1654
Giles Clayton & Ellen Rose ... ... 30 Apr. 1655
John Worthinton & Ales Booth ... ... [*blank*] 1657
Thomas Burdinn & Hannah Bradshawe ... 14 Dec. ,,
Mr. Richard Linssay & Jane Daliwater ... 26 Dec. ,,
John Wyld & Sarah Masoun ... ... 8 June 1658
Peter Gee & Jone Mason ... ... 2 Aug. ,,
John Noble & Ellen Armstronge ... ... 23 Apr. [1659?]
John Mason & Ruth Dent ... ... 19 Nov. 1659
Willm. Mall & Ellen [Chrosley] ... ... 17 Feb. ,,
William Teaylor & Elizabeth Ancock ... 24 Mar. ,,
William Buller & Susand Widdson ... ... 17 Apr. 1660
John Lee & Mary Martin ... ... 28 July ,,
John Slater & Alce James ... ... 31 July ,,
Robert Sills & Katherine Martin ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
Thom: Emerson & Ann Savidg ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Thom: Schothorn & Ales Knight ... ... 14 July [?1661]
Richard Turner & Sarah Dent ... ... 24 Aug. ,,
Robert Taylor & Katherin Holmes ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
John Roberds & Isabel Tomson ... ... 2 Jan. ,,
Anthony Vincent & Ann Bartholomew ... 21 Jan. ,,
Thom: Wood & Elizabeth Stirtivant ... 22 Jan. ,,
John Pacy & Mary Lee ... ... 26 Apr. 1662

[*A new Incumbent (Richd. Broad) takes office in Oct., 1663, and very few entries of any kind appear for that year.*]

Thomas Martine, of Lownam [?Lowdham], & Elizabeth Coopere, of B. J. ... ... 28 Mar. 1665
John Cooper, Junr., & Margaret Lee, of Calverton ... ... 20 Apr. ,,
John Johnson, p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Frances Walker, of B. J. ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
Thomas Roocke, of Lowdham, & Sarah Scharsdale, "de Bridgforde super montem" [East Bridgford] ... ... 23 Jan. ,,
Gervase Houghton & Hester Johnson ... 26 Aug. 1667

Isaac Wanne & Ales Creswell	2 June	1668
John Muson & Elizabeth Shepheard	23 Aug.	,,
John Pepper & Elizabeth Caunt	11 Feb.	,,
Henry Alvie & Jane Lusely	13 Apr.	1669
Samuel Cooper & Elizabeth Truman ...	8 July	,,
Samuel Willimot & Alice Oram	14 Feb.	,,
Rowland Gee & Isabel Clemson	30 June	1670
Isaac Wanne & Mary Castle	26 July	,,
Thomas Trewman & Tomizin Watson ...	2 July	1671
William Bennette & Mary Whitehead ...	14 Nov.	,,
Isaac Wanne & Jane Parkinsone	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Trewman & Mary Tomlinsone, *lic.* ...	6 Apr.	1673
Edward Leatherland & Elizabeth Jackson ...	24 June	,,
James Sheldon & Anne Jesson	23 Aug.	,,
George Sparrow & Ellen Rowse, *lic.* ...	22 July	1675
William Glover & Elizabeth Alcock	22 Aug.	,,
Robert White & Elizabeth Godfery	13 Jan.	,,
John Me[u] & Margaret Chamberlin, *lic.* ...	7 Oct.	1676
John Stainsby & Sarah Wingfield	5 June	1677
Richard Wrighte & Alice Wrighte	26 Jan.	,,
Richard Smith & Sarah Tomlinson	30 Jan.	1678
John Fouljame & Isabele Jebb, *banns* ...	8 June	1680
George Waite, of Sierston & Joane Wilson, of East Stoke, *lic.*	23 Nov.	,,
William Howet & Mary Preston	17 Apr.	1681
Stephen Cooper & Mary Padly	2 July	,,
Richard Sare & Elizabeth Hinde	13 Sep.	,,
John Campian & Sarah Hullet	22 Sep.	,,
John Bacon & Ann Bennit	25 Apr.	1682
Stephen Ragly & Ann Owen	14 May	,,
Henry Butler & Ann Kellam	18 July	,,
Thomas [Plummer] & Sarah Paltrop	5 June	1683
Nicolas Kerkby & Katherine Kerkby ...	1 Sep.	,,
Joseph Jamson & Theodose Stanly	21 Sep.	,,
John Franklin & Ann Lee, of Balderton ...	25 Nov.	,,
James Sheldon & Margaret Halland ...	1 July	1684
Edward Sanderson & Ann Talior	14 Sep.	1686
John Blatherwicke & Margaret Cooper ...	26 July	1687
Joseph Gee & Elizabeth Hallam	30 Oct.	1688
William Marsh & Elizabeth Padly	15 Jan.	,,

Edward Briggs & Isabel Gilbert ...	...	2 Jan. 1689
Christopher Noble & Hannah Padly	...	18 May 1690
Samuel Drury & Ann Coleby ...	...	27 June 1691
Nathaniel Wilkinson & Isabel Gee ...	...	13 July ,,
John Darly & Margerie Tomlison ...	...	23 Apr. 1693
William Webster & Elizabeth Oxly ...	...	25 Apr. ,,
George Morton & Alice Foncia ...	...	16 Nov. ,,
Richard Barnes & Elizabeth Archer ...	...	2 Dec. ,,
John Cropwell & Elizabeth Cumberland	...	24 Feb. ,,
Tho. Paletherp & Mary Heape ...	...	12 Jan. 1695
Jonathan Padley & Margaret S[kinner]	...	[*blank.*] ,,
Tho: Leeson & Elizabeth Martin ...	...	[—] May 1696
Henry Upton & Martha Clarke ...	...	[—] July ,,
Thomas Morton & Elizabeth Baker ...	...	22 Aug. ,,
John Wash & Grace Walker ...	...	[—] Sep. ,,
Thomas Ellis, of Nottingham, & Anne Hardy, of B. J. ...	...	27 May 1700
John Wood & Mary Spencer, both of Lowdham		15 Nov. ,,
Samuel Brown, of Brockston, & Sarah Caladine, of Carlton, w. ...	...	14 Mar. ,,

---

[*The following entries occur at the end of this Volume, as well as many entries of Baptisms and Burials.*]

Thomas South & Anne Brearlay ...	...	20 Mar. 1659
Henerie Bartholomew & Marjory Smith	...	25 June ,,
Thomas Martinn & Ellen Knight ..	...	28 July ,,
Sammaell Spenser & Anne Devill ..	...	30 Nov. 1664
George Hall, of Gunthrop [Gunthorpe], & Rebecka Doughty, of Bulcoate ..	...	22 Aph. 1665
Godfery Sanders & Ales Godfery ...	...	9 Feb. 1666
Joseph Spenser & Elizeabeth Gibert ..	...	15 Apr. 1667
Edward Godfrey & Elezealbeath White	...	30 Apr. ,,
Thomas Nighte & Anne Swifte ...	..	11 May ,,
Ralph Benson & Sarah Wilkinson ...	.	14 Nov. ,,
Richard Hicklin & Ales Meddly ...	...	5 Nov. 1668
Ioseph Curtise & Sarah Sills ...	...	18 May 1669
'liam Orston & Hanna Spensor ...	...	13 June 1670
Devell & Alice Holland ...	...	22 Nov. 1677

Daniel Dixon & Ann Elson	20 Apr.	1680
George Fells & Alice Knight	24 Apr.	1682
William Bromby & Ann Broughtby	21 Aug.	1684
[*Entry obliterated by damp*]	15 June	1685
Joseph Benson & Ann Dixson	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Dodge & Margrett Fells	13 Apr.	1686
William Rose & Alice South	20 July	,,
Joseph Haber & Ann Bradsha	12 May	1687
John Bates & Alice Felles	14 July	,,
George Ward & Hannah Seinyard	1 May	1688
Benjamin Eayre & Sarah Benson	5 Mar.	,,
Edward Brigs & Isabell Gilbert	2 Jan.	1689
Thomas Peck & Ann Keyworth	12 Nov.	1692

Volume III.

[*The following three entries are also entered in Vol. II.*]

Thos. Ellis, of Nottingham, & Anne Hardy, of B. J.	27 May	1700
John Wood, of Lowdham, & Mary Spencer, of ye same	15 Nov.	,,
Samuel Brown, of Brockston, & Sarah Caladine, of Carlton	14 Mar.	1701
John Wilow & Mary Bennet	12 Nov.	,,
William Thornton & Alice Dabill	20 Nov.	,,
John Hall & Sarah Godfrey	19 Jan.	,,
Michael Stevenson, of Barraby, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Holland, of Carlton, p. Gedling	26 May	1702
William Man, of Bulcote, & Sarah Wright, of Bridgford	4 July	,,
Francis Wilow & Frances Aire	17 Nov.	,,
William Hazzard, of Wilford, & Mary Cow, of Bulcote	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Orson, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Cooper, of B. J.	20 Apr.	1703
Robert Bean, of Wilford, & Martha Cow, of Bulcot	13 May	,,
Richard Pollard, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Truman, of B. J.	1 July	,,

William Day, of Bulwell, & Anne Broad, of B. J.	30 Jan. 1703-4
Samuel Silles, of Bulcote, & Dorothy Burten, of Collick	7 Nov. 1704
Tho: Rayner & Elizabeth Moreland	15 Nov. 1705
Isaac Hicklin & Sarah Bacon, w.	14 Nov. ,,
Edward Gosling, of Stubley, p. Dranfield, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Symon, of Langar...	7 Apr. 1706
Samuel Morelay & Anne Palthorp	3 Nov. ,,
John Elliot & Mary Simson	16 May 1707
Richard Soresby, of Screton [Screveton], & Sarah Cuworth	13 Nov. ,,
John Bailey & Elizabeth Baker	4 Feb. ,,
Jonathan Selby & Mary Ellison	16 Apr. 1708
George Smith & Sarah Hawood	30 May ,,
William Holland, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Anne Tomlinson, of B. J.	16 Sep. ,,
Hennery Greaves, of Southwell, & [Sarah Caunt], of Bulcote	27 Sep. ,,
John Holms & Mary Oxloe, w.	23 Feb. ,,
Thomas Rayner, of the town of Nott:, & Henrietta Callise	20 Aug. 1709
John Allwood, of Guntrup, & Mary Adams, of B. J.	14 Nov. ,,
Francis William, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Parkinson	20 Nov. ,,
Hen. Bonser & Frances Duftye	6 June 1710
Robert Morrice, Esq., Mayor of Newark, & Ruth Bullas, of Newark-upon-Trent ...	20 June ,,
Thomas Parnam, of B. J., & Elizabeth Peck, of Bulcott	5 May 1711
Mr. Richard Bateson, of Nottingham, & Sarah Sills, of Nottingham	9 Oct. 1711
Joseph Moss & Elizabeth Morrall	22 Apr. 1712
Robert Brierley, of Gedling, & Mary [. ower], of B. J.	24 June ,,
William Plum, of E. Bridgford, & Mary Elist, of Bulcote	14 Jan. ,,
Edmund Burton & Sarah Plumb	25 Apr. 1715
William Askew & Sarah Richmond, of Bingham	11 June ,,
William Turner & Dorcas Alvey	3 July ,,

Joseph Parkinson & Iasabel Ashley ... ... 19 June 1716
Samuel Alcoke & Hannah Pickford ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
James Frendo & Frances Air ... ... 9 July 1717
John Cragge & Elizabeth Wire ... ... 17 July ,,
Robert Malin, of Arnold, & Ann Elson, of Nottingham ... ... 26 July ,,
John Hill & Mary Parnam ... ... 1 Sep. ,,
John Gee & Amy Leight ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
William Coleshaw, of Colwick, & Martha Baly, of Bulcote ... ... 7 Nov. ,,
John Wilford, of Colston, & Elizabeth Padley, of Shelford ... ... 21 Dec. ,,
John Alvey, of Epperstone, & Elizabeth Oxley, of B. J. ... ... 7 Dec. 1719
William Appleby, of Radford, & Anne Eyre, of B. J. ... ... 10 Jan. ,,
Joshua Briggs & Mary Marshall ... ... 23 Apr. 1720
John Jackson & Sarah Jarman, *lic.*; signed by Mr. Fenton, surrogate ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
Thomas Foster, of Gedling, & Anne Walker, of B. J. ... ... 3 May ,,
John Stone, of Beeston, & Deborah Palethorpe, of B. J. ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Nicolas Boote & Jane Simon, *lic.* ... ... 28 Feb. 1720-21
Charles Gelstrope & Sarah Mather, both of B. J. 30 Nov. 1721
Samuell Wheeler, a framework knitter, & Mary Briggs, widow ... ... 28 July 1723
Jonas Gee, a taylor, & Elizabeth Leavers, both of B. J. ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Thomas Smith, malster, of Nottingham, & Anna Padley, of B. J., "upon Banns granted by Mr. Fenton, Surrogate" ... ... 10 Jan. 1723-24
Simon Caunt, husbandman, & Martha Jarman, *lic.* ... ... 3 Feb. 1724
Thomas Alcock & Sarah Jackson ... ... 2 May ,,
Robert Bird, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Stapleton, of B. J. ... ... 18 June ,,
Richard Terry, weaver, of Calverton, & Margaret Flindars, of B. J.... ... 17 Nov. ,,
Joseph Ogle & Amy Alcock, both of B. J. ... 17 Nov. ,,

William Lambert, of Screaton [Screveton], husbandman, & Anne Wyer, of B. J., *lic.*	22 Nov. 1724
Edward Hardall, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Morton, of B. J.	25 Dec. ,,
George Mellows & Mary Hessels	8 Feb. 1725
Thomas Mowson, of Trowel, & Elizabeth Ablit, of Lambley, "were married upon leave had from Mr. Woods, Rector of Lambley, with certificate of Banns"	6 July ,,
Gregory Clarkson & Eliz. Holland	13 Nov. ,,
Samuel Acton, of Macclesfield, Cheshire, & Elizabeth Rickards, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	31 Oct. ,,
George Flinders, jnr., & Anne Stocks ...	12 Nov. 1726
John Dabell & Elizabeth Tomlinson ...	19 Nov. ,,
Jacob Gee & Mary Alvey	3 Apr. 1727
Thomas Waren, of Shelford, & Lydia Matlock, of B. J.	1 May ,,
Willoughby Aire & Elizabeth Briggs... ...	29 Aug. ,,
Jonathan Crampton & Mary Buck	13 Nov. 1728
Jacob Hicklin & Anne Sharpe	10 Apr. 1729
William Clarke, of Snenton, & Elizabeth Rose, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham ...	27 July ,,
Samuel Leavesley & Isabel Parkinson ...	20 Oct. ,,
William Hind & Elizabeth Allen	18 Jan. 1729-30
Robert Charlesworth & Anne Ogle	10 Dec. 1730
Robert Mee & Margaret Hill	10 Sep. 1731
Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Evelyn ...	17 Nov. ,,
Thomas Heron & Dorothy Nickison	10 Apr. 1732
Ralph Benson & Martha Hinde	10 Apr. ,,
George Hicklin & Hannah Holmes	2 Oct. ,,
John Smith & Anne Shelton	2 Dec. ,,
George Pinder & Hannah Pepper	1 Oct. 1733
Joseph Blatherwick & Elizabeth Trueman ...	15 Apr. 1734
Richard White & Elizabeth Smith	12 May ,,
Mr. Samuel Smith, p. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, & Mrs. Elizabeth Richardson, of Gedling, *lic.*	21 Oct. ,,
John Needham & Anne Oxley	4 Oct. 1735

Thomas Pepper, of Gedling, & Sarah Oxley, of B. J. ... ... 29 Dec. 1735
Matthew Leavesley & Mary Cullen ... ... 7 Nov. 1737
John Pacy & Mary Parker ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
John Taft & Elizabeth Tomlinson ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
John Briggs & Mary Martin ... ... 14 Oct. 1738
William Holmes & Elizabeth Simkin ... 21 Nov. ,,
Robert Martin & Anne Blatherwick ... ... 27 Feb. 1738-9
William Blatherwick & Mary Kettleby ... 1 Aug. 1739
James Roe & Hannah Horsley ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
William Morton & Elizabeth Roe ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Coates & Dorothy Heron ... ... 7 July 1740
John Blatherwick & Mary Clayton ... ... 11 July 1741
Richard Caunt & Elizabeth White ... ... 1 July 1742
John Blatherwick & Jane Carnel ... ... 13 Nov. ,,
Joseph Blatherwick & Mary Brewel ... ... 28 Apr. 1743
John Barley & Mary Knight ... ... 12 Aug. 1744
Anthony Winfield & Elizabeth Parnham, w. ... 20 Nov. 1746
Michael Lee, of Arnold, widower, & Mary Saxalby, widow, of Bulcote ... ... 29 June 1747
William Godfrey, of Thurgarton, & Hannah Blatherwick, of B. J. ... ... 26 July ,,
Thomas Spencer, of Long Eaton, & Ann Wiley, of B. J. ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
Jonathan Palethorpe & Rebecca Blatherwick ... 4 July 1748
Richard James, of Gonalston, & Elizabeth Cooper, of B. J. ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
William Holms & Rebecca Ridley, of B. J., *lic.* 23 Jan. 1749

VOLUME IV.

William Taylor & Eliz: Brouneley, both of B. J. ... ... 6 Feb. 1748-9
Jonathan Palethorpe, w., & Mary Ward, both of B. J. ... ... 23 May 1749
Henry Hickman & Eliz: Palethorpe, both of B. J. ... ... 26 June ,,
David Wardal & Hannah Alvey, both of B. J. 9 Nov. ,,
Henry Wheeler & Rebecca Levesley, w., both of B. J. ... ... 31 Dec. ,,

John Blatherwick & Hannah Cook, both of Bulcote ... ... 26 Feb. 1749-50
Joseph Screaton & Sarah Browneller, both of B. J. ... ... 8 Apr. 1751
James Clayton, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Frances Cooper, of B. J. ... ... 11 Apr. ,,
Mr. John Brace, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Millicent Brunt, of Clifton, co. Nottm., *lic.* ... ... 4 June ,,
Saml. Shepherd, of Cotgrave, & Eliz: Pinder, of Bulcote, *lic.* ... ... 18 July ,,
James Townsend, of Basford, & Ann Gee, of B. J. ... ... 29 Mar. 1752
Jacob Gee, of B. J., & Mary Burnham, of Woodborough ... ... 21 Apr. ,,
John Parker & Mary Holms, of B. J., *lic.* ... 6 May 1753
Richard Jonson & Hannah Roggery, both of B. J. ... ... 2 July ,,
"Thomas Jonson, in the parrish of eddensa, and Elezebeth holmes, in this parris, married by verty of a licence from the cort of Nottingham ... ... 1 Oct. ,, "

VOLUME V.

Edward Ashwell, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Martin, sp., *lic.*, "with consent of parents" ... ... 17 Oct. 1754
John Wilson, of Bulcote, farmer, & Mary Bullivant, of the same Parish, w., at Bulcote, *lic.* ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
William Welch, labourer, & Ann Maltby, sp.... 10 Nov. ,,
William Broughton, labourer, & Ann Alcock, sp. 25 Dec. ,,
Samuel Clark, of Gedling, labourer, & Mary Giles, sp., of B. J. ... ... 8 Oct. 1755
Thomas Hemsley, of Gedling, stocking weaver, & Bridget Ridal, sp., of Bulcote, at Bulcote ... ... 9 Oct. ,,
William Savage, labourer, & Sarah Peet, sp., *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. ,,

George Grant, of Musson, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Chamberlain, sp., of B. J., *lic.*	26 Dec.	1755
William Peet & Phœbe Johnson, sp., both of Bulcote, at Bulcote	6 July	,,
John Taylor, basket maker, & Rebecca Martin, w., *lic.*	2 Oct.	1757
Jacob Gee, taylor & w., & Mary Wheeler, sp., *lic.*. "granted from the court at Nottingham"	11 Oct.	,,
Adam Nowell, farmer & b., & Hannah Kinders, sp., *lic.*	12 Nov.	,,
Samuel Ellis, baskett maker, of B. J., & Ann Barker, of Bulcote, at Bulcote ...	28 Nov.	,,
Robert Roe & Elizabeth Taylor	22 May	1758
James Tomlinson & Hannah Martin, *lic.*, & "consent of parents"	26 Mar.	1759
William Brett, of Lowdam, & Mary Parker, w., of B. J., *lic.*	6 June	,,
Samuel Lawson & Hannah Blatherwick ...	17 Apr.	1760
Joseph Trueman & Elizabeth Buxton ...	12 May	,,
Samuel Johnson & Sarah Palethorp	2 June	,,
Samuel Briddon, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Mellard, of Bulcoat, at Bulcoat...	2 Oct.	,,
William Drewry, of Alfreton, co. Darby, & Mary Brewell, of B. J., *lic.*	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hallam, of Bulcote, & Elizabeth Parnam, of B. J., sp., *lic.*	3 Mar.	1761
John Pepper & Mary Mellor, both of Bulcote, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
John Dabell & Catherine Clay, both of Bulcote	24 Nov.	,,
Daniel Cliff, of Bulcote, & Ann Tomlinson, of B. J., *lic.*	25 Jan.	1762
William Upton & Mary Johnson, both of Bulcote, at Bulcote	8 May	,,
Samuel Johnson & Sarah Alsope	8 Jan.	1763
John Savidge, of Carlton in Gedling, & Mary Pepper, of B. J.	7 Nov.	,,
John Bish & Alice Martin	3 Jan.	1764
Thomas Godber, of Lambley, & Sarah Benson, of Bulcoate	24 Apr.	,,

Edward Buttery & Elizabeth Greaves ... 12 June 1764
Henry Upton & Elizabeth Pepper, both of Bulcote, mard. at Bulcote ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
John Hill & Ann Wheeler, both of Bulcote, mard. at Bulcote ... ... 1 Jan. 1765
Richard Lane, of Bulcote, & Mary Peck, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 3 June ,,
Matthew Leavesley & Mary Askey, *lic.* ... 3 June ,,
John Blatherwick & Elizabeth Fowks, both of Bulcote ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
William Dabill, p. Gonalston, & Sarah Marratt, of B. J. ... ... 19 Aug. 1766
George Smith, of B. J., & Elizabeth Walker, of Bulcote, at Bulcote ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
Samuel Walker, p. Bulcote, & Ann Benson, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 3 Apr. 1767
John Fearfield, p. Lowdham, aged about 25 yrs. & a shoemaker, & Hannah Swinscoe, of B. J., aged about 21 yrs. & a sp. ... 24 Nov. ,,
Valentine Stapleton, aged above fifty years & a wr., & Ann Heiham, aged above thirty-five years & a sp., *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. 1768
George Bradley, of Rotheram, co. York, aged above 20 yrs. & a batchelor, & Hannah Blatherwick, of B. J., aged above 21 yrs. & sp., *lic.*, with consent of Henry, father of the said George Bradley ... ... 31 July ,,
John Toplis & Mary Tomlinson, sp., both of Bulcote, at Bulcote ... ... 9 Aug. ,,
Richard Miles & Mary Holmes ... ... 4 Sep. ,,
George Mellars & Sarah Screaton ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
Henry Greaves, of B. J., & Mary Worthington, of Shelford [Banns only].
John Linley & Mary Blatherwick ... ... 16 Jan. 1769
Richard Widdeson & Hannah Foster ... 26 Mar. ,,
William Marshall, of Orston, & Mary Cliff, of Bulcote, *lic.*, at Bulcote ... ... 16 May ,,
John Whyley, of Lambley, & Mary Lovat, of B. J. ... ... 28 Nov. ,,

William Halley, of Bulcote, & Elizabeth Nuthall, of North Winfield, co. Derby, mard. at Bulcote	5 Dec. 1769
John Wilson, of Bulcote, & Sarah Styles, of Shelford Manor, (by *lic.*, with consent of Parents & Guardians), at Bulcote ...	16 Jan. 1770
George Hicklin & Elizabeth Benson, of Bulcote, at Bulcote	30 July ,,
William Cook & Ann Bentley, both of Bulcote, at Bulcote	10 Dec. ,,
John Martin & Frances Huckerby	30 Dec. ,,
William Blatherwick, of Bulcote, & Sarah Hopkins, of Lenton, (banns pubd. Dec. 9, 16 & 23, 1770).	
William Flinders & Elizabeth Huckerby ...	21 Apr. 1771
Joseph Giles & Ann Fareham	28 May ,,
Thomas Allcock & Martha Harwood ...	3 July ,,
John Robinson, of Graisley, & Mary Gefery, of B. J.	6 Aug. ,,
Isaac Smith, of Woodborow, & Ann Bish, of B. J.	[*no month*] 1771
Richard Cant, wr., & Margaret Mellors, w., both of B. J., at Bulcote *lic.* ...	20 Nov. ,,
William Wand, of Stoke, & Elizabeth Swinscoe, of B. J.	19 Dec. ,,
Samuel Taylor, of Burton, batchelor, & Sarah Deveril, of E. Bridgford, *lic.* ...	27 Feb. 1772
John Towndrow, of Holm Pierpoint, & Hannah Parnham, of B. J.	25 Nov. ,,
John Sharp, of Shelford, & Dorothy Martin, of B. J., *lic.*, at Bulcote	14 Jan. 1773
Samuel Sleight, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Pilkington, of B. J., *lic.*	25 Jan. ,,
Samuel Hemsley, of Shelford, & Sarah Caunt, of B. J.	17 May ,,
George Bage, of Ollerton, & Elizabeth Coates, of B. J., *lic.*	30 Aug. ,,
William Slade, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Tomlinson, of B. J., *lic.*	25 Nov. ,,

William Shaw, of Gonalston, & Mary Day, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 14 June 1774
William Salvin, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Harwood, of B. J. ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
George Pear & Mary Allcock ... ... 4 Dec. 1775
Samuel Hind, of Gonalston, & Catharine Holms, of B. J. ... ... 19 Aug. 1776
Samuel Wheeler, of Bulcote, & Mary Watson, of Lowdham ... ... 14 Apr. 1777
John Goodin & Mary Hucknah ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
William Smalley, of Carlton, & Mary Gee, of B. J. ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
William Allcock, of Shelford, & Ruth Siers, of B. J. ... ... 6 Jan. 1778
John Brett, of Oxton, & Ann Parr, of Bulcoate 23 Feb. ,,
Benjamin Giles, of B. J., & Ann Taylor, of Gedling ... ... 15 June ,,
Thomas Wilson, of Thoroton, p. Orston, & Ann Holland, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 14 Sep. ,,
William Barns & Hannah Madin, of B. J. ... 21 Dec. ,,
Thomas Gilbert & Ann Giles ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
Henry Gregg, of Shelford, & Martha Butler, of B. J. ... ... 23 Dec. ,,
William Maltby, of Orston, & Alce Tomlinson, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. 1779
William Thornton & Sarah Colton, both of Bulcoate, *lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. ,,
Joseph Wigfield, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Giles, of B. J. ... ... 20 Apr. ,,
William Tomlinson & Deborah Parnham, *lic.* ... 8 May ,,
Richard Peet & Sarah Pepper ... ... 21 Dec. ,,
William Wilson, of Bulcote, & Hannah Gill, of Shelford ... ... 7 Feb. 1780
William Musson & Elizabeth Blatherwick, both of Bulcoate ... ... 25 Apr. ,,
John Blatherwick & Elizebeth Musson, both of Bulcoate ... ... 25 Apr. ,,
Samuel Tomlinson, of Bulcoate, & Mary Shaw, of Gonalston, *lic.* ... ... 17 July ,,
William Rawson & Hannah Maria Chapman ... 14 May 1781

John Marshall & Mary Huish [*signed* "Heuse"]	28 May	1781
Richard Harwood, of Hoveringham, & Mary Wood, of B. J.	19 Aug.	,,
Thomas Butler, of Beeston, & Bell Sutherland, of B. J., *lic.*	10 Nov.	,,
Joseph Blatherwick & Martha Tether, both of Bulcote, at Bulcoat, *lic.*	— Dec.	,,
William Mee & Ann Roe	22 Jan.	1782
John Broomly & Hanah Gee	28 Jan.	,,
Luke Dumler & Martha Hassall	22 Feb.	,,
John Newton & Ruth Broomby	29 Apr.	,,
William Martin & Mary Davis	24 Sep.	,,
William Dawson, of Cavendish Bridge, p. of Castle Donnington, co. Leic., & Mary Helmsly, of B. J., *lic.*	14 Nov.	,,
George Swanack & Elizabeth Stenson ...	22 Dec.	,,
John Blatherwick & Mary Cliff	4 Feb.	1783
Joseph Trueman & Ann Coulishaw	2 May	,,
Henry Ward & Ann Musson	9 June	,,
John Hough & Mary Shephard	10 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hingley & Sarah Taylor, *lic.* ...	11 Mar.	1784
George Swanick & Betty Nuthall	24 June	,,
Jonathan Barrow & Sarah Tether	— July	,,
Robt. Hardey & Hannah Holmes	29 Jan.	1785
Edward Nuthall & Hannah Nuthall	6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Pearson, of Caunton, & Martha Brett, of B. J., *lic.*	24 Feb.	,,
Samuel Wisher & Ann Clay	25 Mar.	1786
Jonathan Palethorp & Elizabeth Wilson ...	1 May	,,
Jonathan Taylor, of Arnold, & Eliz. Stanley, of B. J.	3 July	,,
Thomas Bilyelds & Mary Henley	3 July	,,
William Mobrough & Sarah Alvey	31 July	,,
Edward Gould & Sarah Shaw	7 Aug.	,,
Thos. Banks & Mary Frog	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Tomlinson & Joanna Alvey	22 Nov.	,,
William Roe, of Shelford, & Mary Blatherwick, at Bulcote	3 May	1788

John Dring, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Clay, of B. J. ... ... 29 July 1788
John Savage, of Hoveringham, & Mary Upton, of B. J. ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
James Savage, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Heath, of B. J., *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. 1789
John Coulishaw, of Gedling, & Eliz: Deabel, of Bulcoat, at Bulcoat ... ... 11 Apr. ,,
Thomas Leaper & Ann Hough ... ... 31 May ,,
William Plumb, of Lambley, & Mary Lane, of Bulcote ... ... 6 June ,,
Henry Hill, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Wilkinson, of B. J. ... ... 7 Dec. ,,
Samuel Hough & Elizabeth Smith ... ... 15 Dec. ,,
John Fox, of Gunthorpe, p. of Lowdham, & Mary Lane, of Bulcote, at Bulcote ... 9 Feb. 1790
George Swanick & Mary Nuthall, *lic.* ... 15 May ,,
John Allwood, of Lowdham, & Ann Bish, of B. J. ... ... 3 June ,,
William Wilson, of Lenton, & Mary Archer, of B. J. ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
William Bish & Mary Parker ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Robert Godber, of Lambley, & Elizabeth Savage, of B. J. ... ... 22 Nov. ,,
John Bish & Ann Kendal ... ... 13 Dec. ,,
George Monks & Elizabeth Winfield ... 21 Dec. ,,
William Heathcote, of Epperstone, & Mercy Blatherwick, of Bulcote, at Bulcote, *lic.* 25 Jan. 1791
Robert Pepper, of Calverton, & Hannah Wing, of B. J. ... ... 1 June ,,
Joseph Burton, of Lambley, & Elizabeth Oxley, of B. J. ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
James Cliff & Sarah Coulishaw ... ... 12 Sep. ,,
William Swinscoe & Ann Cliff ... ... 5 Dec. ,,
William Widdison, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Miles, of B. J. ... ... 8 May 1792
Robert Heathcote, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hewes, of B. J., *lic.* ... 20 Nov. ,,
William Cliff & Mary Vincent, at Bulcote. *lic.* 13 Dec. ,,
James Blatherwick & Elizabeth Smith ... 20 Apr. 1793

John Wylers & Sarah Thornton	8 July 1793
Benjamin Greaves, of Lowdham, & Mary Heath, of B. J.	2 Sep. ,,
William Brett & Sarah Sleight, *lic.*	16 Dec. ,,
William Hubbard & Winifred Cooper ...	6 Mar. 1794
Thomas Alvey, of Gedling, & Mary Henfrey, of B. J.	10 June ,,
William Pool & Margaret Spencer, at Bulcote...	21 July ,,
Samuel Hallam & Elizabeth Welch	10 Aug. ,,
William Austin & Eleanor Nuthall	8 Sep. ,,
William Collishaw [*signed* Collishe] & Ann Hollis	6 Apr. 1795
Joseph Jackson & Ann Parnham	19 May ,,
Samuel Pick, of Arnold, & Ann Trueman, of B. J.	26 Oct. ,,
Daniel Spencer & Ann Chapman	24 May 1796
Joseph Moggs, of Thoroton, & Sarah Marshall, of B. J., at Bulcote, *lic.*	15 Aug. ,
Charles Hewes, of B. J., & Elizabeth Taylor, of Hoveringham, *lic.*	25 Oct. ,,
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Sleight, at Bulcote	30 Nov. ,,
John Marriott [*signed* Marratt], of Gunthorpe, & Mary Martin, *lic.*	14 Dec. ,,
Edward Parks & Mary Kirk	24 Jan. 1797
William Grocock, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth White, of B. J., *lic.*	5 Apr. ,,
Hezekiah Riley & Elizabeth Allcock, both of Shelford, were married in this (B. J.) Parish Church, by Banns published in the Parish Church of Shelford, as entered in the Register of that Parish	26 Sep. ,,
William Hemmington & Elizabeth Mellars ...	25 Nov. ,,
Thomas Hucknall, of Lowdham, & Jane Baguley, of B. J., at Bulcote ...	27 Nov. ,,
Cornelius Russell, of Tollerton, & Mary Mellars, of B. J., *lic.*	11 Jan. 1798
William Dabill, of Bulcote, & Elizabeth Giles, of B. J., *lic.*	25 Jan. ,,
Thomas Cave, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Taylor, of B. J., *lic.*	30 Jan. ,,

Noah Wood & Elizabeth Spencer, both of B. J. 7 Mar. 1798
Samuel Hallam & Elizabeth Mosley, both of B. J. ... ... 17 Sep. ,,

"The above Couple being married during my absence upon a journey the Entry was made upon a loose paper, of which I do attest this to be a true copy & this statement is correct & true. } James Hewes, Curate Sl. Oldacres."

Samuel Rockley & Phoebe Peek, at Bulcote ... 15 June 1799
Robert Linley & Sarah Morobrow, *lic.* ... 15 Dec. ,,
John Swanwick & Mary Toplis ... ... 12 May 1800

"This marriage was by Banns published at Shelford."

Joseph Cleaton, of Arnold, & Mary Peck, of Bulcote ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
George Widdison, of B. J., & Edy Gildin, of Shelford ... ... 24 Nov. ,,
John Kitchin, of Hoveringham, & Mary Giles, of B. J. ... ... 12 Jan. 1801
William Coe, of Harley, & Maria Watts, of B. J. ... ... 12 Jan. ,,
Joseph Blatherwick & Sarah Blatherwick ... 16 Feb. ,,
Samuel Alcock & Elizabeth Pare ... ... 16 Feb. ,,
William Smith & Ann Holloway ... ... 7 Dec. ,,
John Goodwin & Mary Martin ... ... 21 Oct. 1802
Thomas Needham, of Gedling, & Sarah Reason, of Burton ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
Thomas Jackson, of Shelford, & Ann Fox, of Hoveringham ... ... 2 May 1803

"This marriage was by Banns published in the Churches of Shelford & Hoveringham."

William Clay, of Lowdham, & Mary Rockley, of Bulcote ... ... 31 May ,,
John Wood & Sarah Rockley, both of the Parish of Bulcote ... ... 1 Aug. ,,
Thomas Alcock & Elizabeth Blatherwick ... 22 Aug. ,,
William Tomlinson & Mary Mason ... ... 24 Nov. ,,
Thomas Hardy & Ann Goodwin ... ... 3 Apr. 1804
George Mellors & Elizabeth Lane, both of Bulcote ... ... 19 Apr. ,,
John Blatherwick & Mary Mee ... ... 10 July ,,

Robert Burton & Ann Simpson, both of Bulcote, at Bulcote	7 Oct.	1804
James Clever & Sarah Parks	25 Oct.	,,
Samuel Hays & Elizabeth Hall, both of Bulcote	12 Nov.	,,
John Blatherwick & Mary Jackson, both of Bulcote	12 Nov.	,,
William Tustin & Mary Grattan	4 Dec.	,,
Charles Baker, of Hoveringham, & Mary Skinner, of B. J.	26 Feb.	1805
Samuel Giles, of B. J., & Catherine Whetheral, of Lambley	15 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bentley & Charlotte Hollingworth ...	25 Nov.	,,
William Wood, of Thurgarton, & Mary Spencer	2 Dec.	,,
John Coulishaw, of Gedling, & Alice Tomlinson, of B. J., *lic.*	30 Dec.	,,
Joseph Carver, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Townrow, of B. J., *lic.*	13 Jan.	1806
William Richmond, of Carlton, p. of Gedling, & Ann Marton, of B. J., *lic.*	27 July	,,
George East, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Ashwell, of B. J., *lic.*	18 Aug.	,,
John Cullen [*signed* Cullin] & Ann Cliff, both of B. J.	15 Oct.	,,
Richard Green & Ann Toplis, both of B. J. ...	21 July	1807
James Eggleston, of Newark, & Sarah Harker, of B. J.	5 Aug.	,,
William Wisher & Georgiana Seston, both of B. J.	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Hingley, Junr., & Elizabeth Marshall, both of B. J. *lic.*	5 Jan.	1808
Arthur Kirk, of Lambley, & Hannah Mee, of B. J.	16 Oct.	,,
John Hingley & Elizabeth Alvey, both of B. J., *lic.*	18 June	,,
George May, of Southwell, & Mary Edwards, of B. J.	— Nov.	,,
Thomas Porter & Mary Dabill, both of B. J....	13 Feb.	1809
William Allcock & Mary Marton, both of B. J.	3 July	,,
Joseph Goodwin & Ann Eliott, both of B. J....	10 Sep.	,,
William Smith & Mary Cliff, both of B. J....	17 Oct.	,,

John Wood & Elizabeth Toplis, both of B. J., *lic.*	13 Nov.	1809
William Chapman & Ann Cook, both of Bulcote	23 Nov.	,,
John Linley & Ann Giles, both of B. J. ...	3 Dec.	,,
John Nuthall & Ann Burkett, both of Bulcote...	12 Feb.	1810
William Goodwin & Elizabeth Dabill, "both of this p.," *lic.*, at Bulcote	4 Mar.	,,
John Cragg, of Orston, & Ann Blatherwick, of B. J.	14 Aug.	,,
John Gibson, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Sarah Wylers, of B. J.	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Longley & Ann Greaves, both of Bulcote	20 May	1811
William Wheatley & Mary Edwards, both of B. J.	30 July	,,
John Moxley & Ann Fairham, both of B. J. ...	26 Sep.	,,
Charles Scothern & Mary Mowbry, both of B. J.	27 Jan.	1812
Richard Allcock & Charlotte Seston, both of B. J.	16 Nov.	,,

Marriages at Lowdham,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first Volume of Lowdham Registers is a fine book, exceptionally large for an early Register, being of folio size, well written, bound in rough calf, and in excellent condition. It consists in all of some 164 leaves, which measure 13 inches by 8½ and are arranged as follows:—first, 3 fly-leaves of parchment, bearing some memoranda concerning church briefs, fees, tythes, etc. These are followed by 31 leaves of parchment containing entries of Baptisms from 1559 to 1609, then a leaf bearing Marriages for 1559—1561, bound up here out of its proper place. Then follow 20 more parchment leaves, giving Baptisms from 1609 to 1642. After these come 4 leaves of paper bearing Baptisms for 1643—1646, then 24 more leaves of parchment with Baptisms from 1646 to 1718. Then follow entries of Marriages from 1562 to 1717 on 21 leaves of parchment; and lastly the Burial entries as thus:—34 leaves of parchment covering the period 1559 to 1637, 6 paper leaves for the years 1643—1646, and 20 parchment leaves for 1646—1718.

VOL. II. consists of 31 leaves of parchment measuring 16½ by 7 inches, bound in parchment boards, and containing Baptisms for the years 1719—1749, Marriages 1719—1748, and Burials for the same.

VOL. III., also of parchment, bound in rough calf, contains Baptisms and Burials for the years 1749—1812, Marriages for 1749—1760, and Publications of Banns for 1754 to 1760.

VOL. IV., a folio paper volume of printed forms bound in rough calf, contains entries of Marriages from 1761—1792.

VOL. V., a folio volume of printed forms bound in parchment boards, and containing entries of Marriages from 1792 to 1812, and of Banns (very incomplete) for the same period.

These Marriages, previous to 1733, have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and from 1733 to 1812 by Mr. Charles Palin of Newark, and are now printed under the supervision of Mr. Blagg. Permission for the transcript to be made was given by the Rev. J. G. Stockley, a late Vicar of the Parish, and the work has been completed through permission of the Rev. Thomas Church, the recent Incumbent.

L. = Lowdham. G. = Gunthorpe. C. = Caythorpe.

VOLUME I.

Christopher Hall, of Gunthorpe, & Mary Walker, of Epperstone; married at Epperstone ... ... 4 June 1559

William Dent, of Gunthorpe, & Ellen Leylande, of Orston; married at Orston ...	16 July	1559
Richard Knight, of Gunthorpe, & Margaret Bruntes, of the same	17 July	,,
Roger Shawe, of Gunthorpe, & Ellen North, of L.	6 Aug.	,,
Thomas Deepynge, of L., & Agnes Alkyn, of Rolleston; married at Rolleston ...	24 Sep.	,,
Miles Braylsforte & Agnes Knight, both of Gunthorpe	29 Oct.	,,
Edmunde Pecke & Margery Walker, both of G.	18 Nov.	,,
Richard Swyfte & Joan Sheppard, both of L....	26 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Sheppard, of L., & Agnes Cooke, of Epperstone; married at Epperstone ...	27 Jan.	,,
Anthony Jamson & Elizabeth Hall, both of G....	27 Nov.	1560
James Nordi[c]he, of Westhorpe, p. Southwell, & Alice Sheppard, of Caythorpe ...	30 Nov.	,,
John Clevelande & Anne Gonyston, both of L.	3 Sep.	1561
John Jamson, of Bridgford, & Alice Robinson, of Caythorpe	21 Sep.	,,
Miles Braylsforte & Alice Oliver, both of G. ...	5 Oct.	,,
John Halleyfeld & Ellen Arnall, both of L. ...	5 Oct.	,,
William Arnall & Ellen Hey, both of L. ...	26 Oct.	,,
Robert Baguley, clerk, vicar of Lowdham, & Alice Newton, of the same	26 Nov.	,,
William Bushe, of Rolleston, & Elizabeth Marryott, of C.	19 Jan.	,,
William Copeland & Agnes Hyvesson, both of L.	4 Feb.	,,
Richard Personnes & Agnes Tomson, both of L.	13 Apr.	1562
Oliver Howett & Agnes Gawen, both of L. ...	26 Apr.	,,
Roger Shawe & Elizabeth Pecke, both of G. ...	27 Apr.	,,
Henry Kyrke, of G., & Millicent Fitchet, of of Calverton; married at Calverton ...	28 Apr.	,,
John Warren & Agnes Brumley, both of G. ...	31 May	,,
Richard Swyfte, of L., & Agnes Askewe, of Hucknall; married at Hucknall ...	31 May	,,
Stephen Skeathe, of L., & Ellen Browne, of Oxton; married at Oxton	16 June	,,
Robert Godfrey, of Epperstone, & Alice Cooper, of C.	21 June	,,

Thomas Oldam, of Calverton, & Ellen Moore, of L.	23 June	1562
Edmund Hall & Isabel Kockson [= Coxon or Cockson], both of G.	5 July	,,
Thomas Barrett, of Sibthorpe, & Elizabeth Pecke, of G.	19 July	,,
Hugh Shipman & Agnes Taylyer, both of L....	22 Sep.	,,
Oliver Howett & Elizabeth Lownde, both of L.	24 Oct.	,,
Richard Lamson & Margaret Child, both of G.	27 Oct.	,,
Richard Gregge & Agnes Northe, both of G. ...	7 Nov.	,,
Robert Kempe & Katherine Bulbye, both of C.	8 Nov.	,,
William Robinson, of C., & Elizabeth Wilson, of Calverton; married at Calverton ...	10 Nov.	,,
John Mayffeld & Alice Bruntts, both of G. ...	16 Nov.	,,
Francis Kynder & Isabel Whytton, both of G....	30 Nov.	,,
John Russells & Margaret Knight, both of G. ...	19 Apr.	1563
John Godfrey & Alice Bellfeld, both of C. ...	10 Oct.	,,
Robert Pecke & Anne Milwen, both of G. ...	17 Jan.	,,
John Fallowell, of C., & Margaret Cooper, of Hockerton; married at L.	15 Apr.	1564
George Holmes, of Screveton ["Screaton"], & Margery Broadhurst, of L.	1 July	,,
Stephen North & Isabel Asshowre, both of L....	15 Oct.	,,
Edward Moore, of L., & Margery Alvey, of Woodborough; married at Woodborough	29 Oct.	,,
Henry Shipman & Joan North, both of C. ...	21 Jan.	,,
Christopher Castocke & Elizabeth Woolhowse, both of L.	17 Feb.	,,
Robert Cooper & Katherine Bellyus, both of G.	6 May	1565
William Alcocke, of Fiskerton, p. Rolleston, & Cycely Shipman, of C.	23 Sep.	,,
Henry Kempe, of C., & Joan Kotes [=Cotes or Coats], of Gonalston; married at Gonalston	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Copeland & Elizabeth Cragge, both of G.	21 Oct.	,,
Robert Plowghman, of L., & Ellen Towers, of Southwell; married at Southwell ...	22 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hutchinson & Agnes Leesonne, both of G.	28 Oct.	,,

Thomas Easte & Mary Pepper, both of G. ...	4 Nov.	1565
Richard Blenkynson, of Kirkby, & Isabel Pyper, of G.	18 Nov.	,,
William Warde & Agnes [*blank*], both of L. ...	3 Feb.	,,
"1566. Nihil."		
Robert Yreland [Ireland] & Isabel Dycson, both of C.	17 Jan.	1567
Lawrence Carrington & Margaret Marten, both of L.	24 Jan.	,,
Miles Copeland & Agnes Robynson, both of G.	7 Feb.	,,
John Bennett, of Hoveringham, & Margery Hutchinson, of L.	13 June	1568
Richard Hydes & Dyanys [?Diana] North, both of G.	14 June	,,
Henry North & Ellen Starre, both of G. ...	21 Nov.	,,
Robert Knight, of L., & Gese [?Jessie] Pratye, of Wollaton; married at L.	28 Nov.	,,
Oliver Howett, of L., & Dorothy Perrott, of Bulcote; married at Bulcote	15 Jan.	,,
Nicholas Turner, of Fiskerton, p. Rolleston, & Isabel Shipman, of G.; married at Morton	16 Jan.	,,
Thomas Devill & Agnes Wilkinson, both of G.	5 Feb.	,,
Miles Copelande & Margaret Cooper, both of G.	23 Apr.	1569
Richard Wheatley, of Colwick, & Margery Pecke, of G.	26 Nov.	,,
Robert Batesson, of Burton Joyce, & Agnes Arnall, of C.	7 May	1570
Ralph Keywood, of Gonalston, & Ellen Deepinge, of L.	29 May	,,
Henry Plum & Elizabeth Holmes, both of Edenstawe [Edwinstowe]; married at L.	16 Sep.	,,
Richard Banes, of Southwell, & Joan Dicson, of C.	23 Oct.	,,
Edmund Saunderson & Elizabeth Backster, both of L.	16 Jan.	,,
Christopher Hall & Ellen Fells, both of G.; "married at Gunthorpe"	22 Jan.	,,
[illegible]n Arnall, of L., & Margaret Shipman, of C.	28 Jan.	,,
[illegible] Knight & Margaret Pecke, both of G.	1 July	1571

John Taylier & Isabel Westbye, both of C. ...	18 Nov.	1571
Robert Hall & Joan Knight, both of G. ...	26 Nov.	,,
John Russells & Isabel Marten, both of G. ...	30 Jan.	,,
William Greaves, of Eakring, & Joan North, of C.	22 June	1572
Richard Marten & Katherine Cooper, both of G.	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Tattersall & Margery Wheatley, both of G.	14 Jan.	,,
Oliver Howett & Joan Backster, both of L. ...	18 Apr.	1573
Myles Knight & Lucy Weston, both of G. ...	26 Nov.	,,
Thomas Warde & Alice Jermon, both of L. ...	28 Nov.	,,
Martin Dicson, of Gonalston, & Elizabeth Hytchbone, of L.	28 Nov.	,,
Robert Wydnell & Brigett Wydowson, both of L.	9 Feb.	,,
William Howseman & Jane Water, both of C....	17 Feb.	,,
Richard Carington & Margaret Russell, both of C.	3 Feb.	1574
Gabriel Foster & Margaret Herott, both of L....	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Swyfte, of Gorton [Goverton], p. Bleasby, & Cicely Shipman, of G. ...	12 Feb.	,,
William Bushe & Alice Pynnynge, both of C....	16 Apr.	1575
Robert Bagworth & Ellen Smith, both of L. ...	7 May	,,
Edmund Batheley, of Fiskerton, p. Rolleston, & Alice Beamonte, of L.	24 July	,,
Thomas Bessacle, of East Bridgford, & Katherine Wydnell, of L.	31 July	,,
Anthony Hill & Blanch Taylier, both of C. ...	14 Aug.	,,
John Marshall & Margaret Bennett, of L. ...	12 Nov.	,,
John Cleveland, of L., & Ann Orme, *alias* Orum, of C.	21 Nov.	,,
John Gawen, of L., & Elizabeth Keywood, of C.	26 Nov.	,,
William Robinson, of Upton, & Margaret Lownde, of L.	25 Aug.	1576
Lawrence Swyfte & Ellen Sprey, both of L. ...	27 Jan.	,,
Robert Saunderson & Anne Warde, both of L....	13 Apr.	1577
Clement Neesome, of Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Symson, of G.	4 May	,,
Nicholas Dowson & Dorothy Mowre, both of G.	30 June	,,
Henry Bennett & Margaret Jermon, both of L.	22 Sep.	,,

John Warde & Anne Dobson, both of L. ...	18 Nov.	1577
William Lunde & Alice Herott, both of Lambley; married at Lowdham ...	13 Jan.	,,
William Baker & Anne, widow of John Cleveland, of Caythorpe; married at Wollaton	27 May	1578
Richard Brigges & Elizabeth Fletcher, both of L.	2 Aug.	,,
Robert Wyer & Elizabeth Foster, both of L. ...	12 Oct.	,,
William Gill & Margery Swifte, both of L. ...	16 Nov.	,,
Robert Jermon & Joan Jacson, both of L. ...	27 Nov.	,,
John Bates & Agnes North, both of G. ...	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Randawe & Dorothy Walkinson, both of C.	1 Dec.	,,
Richard Warde & Elizabeth Sprey, both of L.	10 May	1579
Nicholas Lupton, of Lambley, & Katherine Richerdson, of L.	23 May	,,
James Custaunce, of Oxton, & Elizabeth Wydnell, of L.	19 July	,,
John Vernun & Margaret Browne, both of L....	7 May	1580
Henry Moore, of Gonalston & Anne Pecke, of G.	31 July	,,
Thomas Wydowson, junr., of L., & Margaret Westrum, of G.	25 Sep.	,,
Thomas Machon, of Morton, co. Derb: & Margaret Wydnell, of L.	16 Oct.	1581
Robert Derby, of Langar, & Alice Shipman, of C.	6 May	1582
William Moare, of Bleasby, & Joan Wilsonne, of G.	16 June	,,
William Burton & Alice Warde, both of L. ...	14 Oct.	,,
William Cloase & Elizabeth Hartclyffe, both of L.	25 Nov.	,,
John Brystow, of Gelston, p. Hough, co. Linc., & Margaret Wyer, of G.; "married att the afforesaid Gunthorpe Chappell" ...	15 Sep.	1583
Richard Needome, of Burton Joyce, & Frances Jesson, of L.	20 Nov.	,,
Robert Randawe & Elizabeth Carlton, both of L.	23 May	1584
Emerye Wryght, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Marten, of L.	19 July	,,

Robert Wright, of East Bridgford, & Anne Frost, of L.	13 Dec.	1584
William Bydles & Agnes Shipman, both of G....	2 May	1585
Robert Baguley & Anne Marten, both of L. ...	25 July	,,
Richard Raper, of Hoveringham, & Ellen Craven, of L.	26 Sep.	,,
Thomas Braunson & Joan Jermon, both of L....	10 Oct.	,,
Ellis Walker, of Gonalston, & Isabel Moore, of L.	24 Oct.	,,
John Smyth & Joan Howett, both of L. ...	14 Nov.	,,
William Pecke, of G., son of Miles Pecke, & Katherine, dau. of Simon Wryght, of the same	28 Nov.	,,
William Blatherwicke, of Bulcote, & Elizabeth Dent, of G.	16 Jan.	,,
John Morley & Isabel Fels, both of L. ...	16 Jan.	,,
William Clarke, of Gedling, & Dorothy Broome, of L.	7 May	1586
John Peper, of Hawton, & Margaret Whettcrofte, of G.	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Warren & Agnes Dowson, both of G....	4 Dec.	,,
Robert Cosbye, of Nottingham, & Margaret Grymbolde, of L.	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Smith & Alice Parkes, both of C. ...	1 July	1587
Richard Procter, of Bulcote, & Agnes Weston, of L.	10 Dec.	,,
William Rawlin & Joan Cowe, both of L. ...	6 Feb.	,,
Richard Courtbye & Elizabeth Johnson, both of C.	28 Apr.	1588
Bryan Symme & Alice Walker, both of L. ...	11 May	,,
Richard Slayter, of Hoveringham, & Margaret Bushe, of C.	11 May	,,
John Bradley, of Flintham, & Isabel Alvey, of L.	18 May	,,
Hugh Shipman, of Epperstone, & Margery Marriott, of L.	7 July	,,
Richard Ramsdyne & Joan Lummas, both of L.	24 Sep.	,,
Godfrey Walton, of Barnby, & Katherine Dynsdale, of L.	19 Nov.	,,
Simon Marriott & Ellen Tharpe, both of L. ...	28 Nov.	,,

Robert Shipley & Anne Bradshawe, both of C.	16 Jan.	1588
John Pecke, of Epperstone, & Elizabeth Bennett, of L.	19 Jan.	,,
Matthew Bushe & Agnes Craven, both of C. ...	19 Jan.	,,
John Hill & Margery Kirke, both of G. ...	27 Jan.	,,
Thomas Bolton, of Halam, & Agnes Dent, of G.	13 Apr.	1589
Robert Persons & Alice Pylkington, both of L.	6 July	,,
John Pecke & Elizabeth Fyddin, both of G. ...	6 Oct.	,,
Richard Dent, of G., & Joan Baguley, of L....	12 Oct.	,,
Henry Wylley, of Sneinton, & Isabel Charleton, of L.	14 Oct.	,,
William Gamble, of Stoke near Newark, & Anne Barwicke, of L.	10 Nov.	,,
John Barwicke, of Lambley, & Anne Dobledaie, of L.	23 Nov.	,,
George Houghton & Dorothy Gunthorpe, both of G.	24 Nov.	,,
William Townes & Agnes Copelande, wid., both of L.	27 Jan.	,,
Henry Kinder & Isabel Hynde, both of C. ...	26 Feb.	,,
Ralph Warner, of Hoveringham, & Katherine Wilson, of L.	16 May	1590
Gabriel Marten & Jane Beamonte, both of L. ...	20 July	,,
Richard Saunderson & Alice Waine, both of L.	17 Aug.	,,
William Greenam, of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Wyer, of G.; married at Gunthorpe Chapel	16 Nov.	,,
Robert Smithe & Agnes Alvey, both of L. ...	23 Nov.	,,
Thomas Marshe, of Screveton ["Screaton"], & Frances Carrington, of C.	31 May	1591
William Mannsfyeld & Joan Smith, both of L.	5 June	,,
Henry Jacson, of East Bridgford, & Jane Moulton, of G.	5 Sep.	,,
William Belwood & Joan Towll, both of C. ...	21 Oct.	,,
John Marten & Isabell Fallowell, both of G. ...	25 Nov.	,,
John Skinner, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Copeland, of G.; married at Bingham ...	20 Jan.	,,
Thomas Cooper & Margaret Kampian [Campion], both of C...	31 Jan.	,,

Edmund Drury, of Flintham, & Margaret Pecke, of L.	29 Apr.	1592
William Baker, of G., & Alice Parker, of Gonalston; married at Gonalston ...	5 June	,,
Nicholas Dowson & Katherine Marten, both of G.	11 June	,,
Oliver Sheppard & Joan Marten, both of L. ...	30 July	,,
Robert Marten, of L., & Isabel Clarke, of Woodborough; married at Woodborough	6 Aug.	,,
Richard Feriman, of Flintham, & Margaret Knight, of G.	30 Nov.	,,
Robert Waine & Dorothy Dunnyngton, both of L.	24 June	1593
Henry Brelsforte & Agnes Warren, both of G.	1 July	,,
Robert Howett, of East Bridgford, & Alice Cooper, of L.	8 July	,,
Nicholas Dowson, of G., & Beatrice Leemynge, of Bulcote; married at Bulcote ...	8 July	,,
Richard Taylbye & Dorothy Belgrave, both of L.	8 Oct.	,,
William Carrington & Bridget Marten, both of L.	21 Oct.	,,
John Sheppard & Bridget Byllage, both of G.	29 Oct.	,,
Lawrence Gunthorpe, of Shelford, & Isabel Marten, of L.	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas East & Jane Hill, both of G. ...	26 Nov.	,,
Lawrence Warde & Jane Baguley, both of L....	26 Nov.	,,
John Mayffield & Anne Carrington, both of C.	1 Dec.	,,
John Briggs, of C., & Anne Chatterton, of L.	20 Jan.	,,
William Leeson & Alice Holmes, wid., both of L.	23 Jan.	,,
Peter Knight, of Segbroughe [?Sedgebrook], co. Linc., & Anne Swyfte, of L.	26 Jan.	,,
Richard Cooper, of L., & Elizabeth Sheppard, of Woodborough; married at Woodborough	26 Jan.	,,
Robert Rycrofte, of G., & Olive Wiggen, of Rolleston; married at Rolleston ...	18 Apr.	1594
John Marryott & Mary Swyfte, both of L. ...	29 Apr.	,,
Richard Courtbye, of C., & Alice Trowell, of Basingfield, p. Holme Pierrepont; married at Holme Pierrepont	4 May	,,

John Slater & Elizabeth Randaw, both of L. ... 10 June 1594
Robert Hall, of Burton Joyce, & Isabel Cooper, of L. ... ... 14 July ,,
Robert Walker, of Hawkesworth, & Mary Arnall, of G. ... ... 29 July ,,
Christopher Dowson, of Burton Joyce, & Elizabeth Wright, of G. ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
Robert Cooper, of L., & Joan Peacocke, of Epperstone; married at Epperstone ... 20 Oct. ,,
Robert Marriott, of L., & Joan Metecalfe, of Thurgarton; married at Thurgarton ... 27 Oct. ,,
Robert Stubbynge & Jane Bennett, both of L.... 17 Nov. ,,
William Alvey, of G., & Isabel Clarke, of Hoveringham; married at Hoveringham 17 Nov. ,,
Robert Hill, of G., & Dorothy Greaves, of Carlton, p. Gedling; married at Gedling 25 Nov. ,,
William Knight & Mary Ferriman, both of G. 27 Jan. ,,
William Pecke, of Bingham, & Margery Hill, of G. ... ... 24 Feb. ,,
Nicholas Wydowson & Anne Hobkynson, both of G. ... ... 2 Aug. 1595
Nicholas Carrington & Bridget Kempe, both of G. ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Thomas Hall, of Screveton ["Screaton"], & Dorothy Marten, of L. ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Richard Courtbye, of C., & Agnes Burde, of Cotgrave ["Quodgrave"]; married at Cotgrave ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
John Eckenfeld, of L., & Katherine Waite, of Langar; married at Lowdham ... 29 Nov. ,,
Henry Taylier, of C., & Anne Smith, of L. ... 27 Jan. ,,
Oliver Hunt. of Bulwell, & Anne Kyrke, of G.; married at Bulwell ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
Richard Dowson, of Burton Joyce, & Agnes Saunderson, of L. ... ... 14 Feb. ,,
Robert Derby. of C,. & Alice Howett, of Little Cropwell, p. Tythby; married at Tythby 16 Feb. ,,

Miles Kyrke & Isabel Wryght, both of G. ...	21 June	1596
Thomas Seele, of Morton, & Margaret Cooper, of C.	26 June	,,
John Scartclyffe, of Hockerton, & Ellen Marryott, of L.	24 Aug.	,,
Richard Whitton, of North Muskham, & Elizabeth East, of G.; married at N. Muskham	18 Oct.	,,
Edward Lymme, of Burton Joyce, & Sence Mosonne, of L.	23 Jan.	,,
John Hall, of G., & Elizabeth Knight, of Epperstone; married at Epperstone ...	13 June	1597
William Maffeld & Elizabeth Carrington, both of C.	23 Nov.	,,
John Wydnell & Jane Marten, both of L. ...	15 May	1598
Thomas Craven, of L., & Agnes Leaper, of Hoveringham; married at Hoveringham	24 Sep.	,,
Henry Parkinson, of Gonalston, & Anne Wydnell, of L.	25 Sep.	,,
William Copeland & Alice Craven, both of L.	12 Nov.	,,
John Fallowell & Dorothy Mafyeld, both of C.	20 Nov.	,,
Bartholomew Marten, of L., & Alice Storer, of Long Clawson, co. Leic.; married at Long Clawson	27 Nov.	,,
Henry Ragsdale, of East Bridgford, & Agnes Warren, of G.; married at E. Bridgford	3 Dec.	,,
John Smith, of C., & Joan Kynge, of East Bridgford; married at E. Bridgford ...	21 Jan.	,,
Richard Evans & Beatrice Dowson, both of G.	31 Jan.	,,
Richard Tattersall & Elizabeth Blake, both of G.	16 Apr.	1599
John Roo & Bridget Carryngton, both of G. ...	23 Sep.	,,
Walter ["Water"] Authoffe [? Hotoft], of Flintham, & Anne North, of L. ...	25 Nov.	,,
Richard Atkynne, of Lambley, & Alice Pecke, of G.	13 Jan.	,,
George Kyrcke, of G., & Elizabeth Swyfte, of L.	14 Jan.	,,
Henry Shipman, of G., & Agnes Courtbie, of C.	31 Mar.	1600
Oliver Shepheard & Margery Meverell, both of L.	2 June	,,

Thomas Dames, of Shelford, & Margaret Foster, of L.	22 June	1600
Godfrey Beardman & Jane Hall, both of G. ...	24 Aug.	,,
Richard Warde, of L., & Alice Hobkyn, of of Epperstone; married at Epperstone ...	14 Sep.	,,
Richard Haukeyard, of L., & Mary Clarke, of Car-Colston; married at Car-Colston ...	5 Oct.	,,
Richard Brownlay & Anne Taylier, both of C.	5 Oct.	,,
William Hall & Joan Wydnell, both of G. ...	17 Nov.	,,
Edward Fallowell, of C., & Elizabeth Hutchinson, of G.	23 Nov.	,,
Gervase Richmonde, of Tollerton, & Isabel North, of L.	25 Nov.	,,
George Leaper & Anne Maffield, both of C. ...	25 Nov.	,,
John Briggs & Anne Carrington, both of C. ...	26 Jan.	,,
Robert Bateson, of Newark, & Elizabeth Holmes, of G.	1 Feb.	,,
Robert Pecke, junr., & Joan Lownde, both of G.	27 Apr.	1601
Richard Carltonne & Anne Ward, both of L. ...	9 Aug.	,,
Robert Parsons, of L., & Cicely Henson, of Shelford; married at Shelford ...	4 Feb.	,,
Thomas Oldham, of Hoveringham, & Agnes Bush, of C.	4 May	1602
Henry Kempe & Alice Barbar, both of G. ...	4 May	,,
John Roe, of G., & Anne Herrott, of Bulcote; married at Bulcote	6 May	,,
John Fallowell, of C., & Margery Mason, of Kneeton, p. Orston; married at Kneeton	6 June	,,
Edward Bacon & Isabel Hutchinson, both of L.	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Shipman, of Scarrington, & Philippa North, of L.	27 Nov.	,,
Francis Wragbie, of Cropwell, & Elizabeth Breffitt, of L.	27 June	1603
Thomas Roe, of Epperstone, & Elizabeth Fisher, of G.	14 Nov.	,,
Robert Shipley & Joan Coale, both of G. ...	25 Nov.	,,
George Walker, p. S. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Isabel Orme, of C.	7 Oct.	1604
Thomas Devill, of Shelford, & Alice, dau. of Robert Wyer, of L.	14 Jan.	,,

William Myllwoorte & Elizabeth Slater, wid., both of L.	26 Jan. 1604
Robert Ryckitte & Joan Barbar, both of G. ...	8 Apr. 1605
Robert Sheafield, of Gibsmere, p. Bleasby, & Mary Bennitte, of L.	29 Apr. ,,
Christopher Robinson, of Screveton, & Olive Shipman, of C.	14 Jan. ,,
Thomas Braithwaite, wid., & Agnes Shipman, wid., both of L.	15 Feb. ,,
William Doubledaie & Agnes Flinders, both of L.	15 May 1606
Henry Hauxley & Jane Boeler	16 June ,,
Lawrence Michell, of Gonalston, & Jane Baker, of G.	30 June ,,
William Topley, of East Bridgford, & Eleanor Foster, of L.	11 Aug. ,,
Edmund Keywood, of Lambley, & Alice Martin, wid., of L.	28 Aug. ,,
Thomas Knight, of G., & Ellen Plowman, of Hoveringham	22 Oct. ,,
Robert Kirke, of Thurgarton, & Elizabeth Birch, of L.	17 Nov. ,,
William Newtonne & Anne Moore, wid., both of L.	2 Dec. ,,
Thomas Borrowe, of Southwell, & Agnes, dau. of Miles Knight, of G., & Lucy his wife	26 Apr. 1607
Francis Adcocke & Elizabeth Leeminge, both of G.	14 June ,,
Edward Treeves, of Morton, & Katherine Capstacke, of C.	13 July ,,
John Gamble, of Woodborough, & Dorothy Hill, wid., of C.	5 Jan. ,,
William Bellamie, of Newark, & Anne Newtonne, wid., of L.	4 Feb. ,,
Edmund Spencer, of Stoke-bardowe [Stoke Bardolph], p. Gedling, & Anne Rawlyn, of L.	11 Aug. 1608
John Hollingworth, of Burton Joyce, & Mary Carlton, of L.	26 Feb. ,,
Robert Wilde, of Leake, & Joan Wright, of L.	13 June 1609

Gilbert Beckwith, of Grantham, & Margaret Holmes, of L.	25 Sep.	1609
William Bradshaie & Anne Hill, both of G. ...	28 Nov.	,,
William Branson, of Screveton, & Anne Sheepman, of C.	29 Jan.	,,
Thomas Pecke & Katherine Ferryman, both of G.	8 May	1610
Henry Hill, of G., & Margaret Parnam, of Granby	25 June	,,
George Godfrey, of Stoke-Bardolph, & Mary Hollingworth, of L.	3 Dec.	,,
Ellys Ward & Jane Cooke, both of L. ...	28 Jan.	,,
Ancer Pepper, of Nottingham, & Anne Bennett, of L.	23 May	1611
William Baylee & Eydeth [Edith]* Swifte, both of L.	28 Jan.	,,
George Robinson & Agnes Smith, wid., both of L.	17 Feb.	,,
Francis Warde, of L., & Elizabeth Jackson, of Burton Joyce; married at Burton Joyce...	9 June	1612
John Smith, of Epperstone, & Anne Fosterd, of L.	9 June	,,
Nicholas Cowper & Elizabeth Wier, of L. ...	13 Sep.	,,
Edmund Spenser & Margaret Moreley, of L.; married at Nottingham	29 Oct.	,,
Roger Mosse, of East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Widdnell, of L.	13 Nov.	,,
William Meddle, of L., & Margaret Fallowell, of G.	17 Nov.	,,
William Knight & Alice Pridgeon, both of G....	13 July	1613
William Moore & Alice Chadwicke, both of L.	17 Oct.	,,
Christopher Borrowe & Bridget Ferriman, both of G.	23 Nov.	,,
Richard Groves, of Lambley, & Ann Martin, of G.	17 Jan.	,,
Robert Sarginsonne, of Calverton, & Alice Mantle, of G.	1 Nov.	1614
George Kirke, of L., & Agnes Jallande, of Scarrington; married at L.	5 Feb.	,,

* A rare and early example of the revival of this old Saxon name. T.M.B.

Hugh Felloes & Anne Breason, both of G. ...	3 July	1615
William Kerrall & Elizabeth Bell, both of L. ...	18 July	,,
Lawrence Baguley & Elizabeth Atkinson, both of L.	28 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Weston, of Carlton, & Jane Hill, of G.	28 Nov.	,,
Samuel Wydosonne & Anne Blackenhall, of L.	27 Dec.	,,
Henry Simpson & Jane Wells	28 Apr.	1616
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Ouldam ...	*14 July	,,
Richard Marshall, of Epperstone, & Isabel Hall, of G.	*15 June	,,
George Rippan, of Nottingham, & Joan Knighte, of G.	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Tayler, of Southwell, & Isabel Chadocke, of L.	8 Nov.	,,
Robert Alvye & Agnes Knighte	25 Nov.	,,
Richard Poote & Ellen Draper, both of L. ...	14 May	1617
Thomas Craven & Isabel Coll	18 Aug.	,,
Robert Lupton, of C., & Emat Hande ...	11 Sep.	,,
William Russell, of G., & Elisabeth Pecke ...	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Baguley, of L., & Isabel Couper ...	27 Jan.	,,
Edward Barroe & Anne Hill, both of G. ...	21 June	1618
Richard Couper & Margaret Spencer ...	16 July	,,
Thomas Sanderson & Elizabeth Taughte ...	27 Oct.	,,
Robert Sanderson & Elizabeth Martine ...	28 Oct.	,,
Edmund Sandersonne & Anne Couper ...	28 Jan.	,,
Abraham Shaue, of Hawksworth ["Haukesforthe"], & Isabel Mafeilde, of C. ...	13 Apr.	1619
Robert Brigges, of Cropwell, & Dorothy Lupton	13 June	,,
William Dente & Armenall Turvye, of G. ...	15 June	,,
John Lenton, of Rolleston, & Elizabeth Kirke, of G.	8 July	,,
Thomas Houghton & Frances Earneshaw, both of G.	8 Aug.	,,
Francis Baker, of L., & Ann Heathe, of Mansfield	20 Oct.	,,
James Broumbye & Ellen Aukocke, both of L.	25 Nov.	,,
Francis Shipman & Jane Dente, of G. ...	21 Nov.	1620
Gabriel Tenman & Anne Morlea [Morley], of G.	21 Nov.	,,

* In this order in original.

William Pecke & Anne Cole, of G.	29 Apr.	1621
Robert Smithe & Mary Couper, of L. ...	29 May	,,
William Dubbleday & Isabel Burchbee, of L....	17 June	,,
Francis Robinson, of Beston [Beeston], & Dorothy Slater, of L.	27 Nov.	,,
Gabriel Blatherwicke, of Epperstone, & Margaret Bayse, of G.	27 Nov.	,,
Henry Shipman & Elizabeth Howett, of L. ...	27 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bradshawe, of G., & Alice Hagar, of Shelford	2 Dec.	,,
Francis Warde & Ellen Dobs, of L. ...	9 Dec.	,,
Henry Kempe & Mary Freeman, of G. ...	28 Jan.	,,
William Bushe & Mary Bladerwicke, both of G.	23 May	1622
Roger Bealye [or Beabye] & Anne Ballande, of G.	24 Aug.	,,
Robert Goodwine & Margaret Shipman, of G....	30 Nov.	,,
William Alvye & Anne Knighte, both of G. ...	9 Feb.	,,
Phillip Watson, of Gonalston, & Anne Hill, of C.	7 May	1623
Francis Balle, of Oxton, & Anne Shipman, of C.	7 July	,,
William Hill, of C., & Agnes Welche, of Bleasby in p. Goverton [*sic*]	29 July	,,
Richard Coppocke & Anne Kirke, of L. ...	3 Aug.	,,
John Martine & Elizabeth Sheffeilde, of G. ...	5 Oct.	,,
Robert Howett & Margaret Watson, of C. ...	14 Jan.	,,
George Leaper, of C., & Margaret Couper, of L.	20 Apr.	1624
Nicolas Hygabothum [Higginbotham], & Margaret Slater, both of L.	1 May	,,
William Foulgiam, of Stoke Bardolph, & Margaret Finnis, of L.	27 May	,,
William Alvie, of G., & Alice Taylor, of C. ...	1 June	,,
Gabriel Nurthall & Margaret Haughton ...	26 Oct.	,,
Dennis Peele & Elizabeth Stafforde	16 Nov.	,,
George Booth, of L., & Catherine Blankley ...	24 Aug.	1625
William Kempe, of L., & Frances Saunderson...	2 Nov.	,,
Andrew Hunt & Jane Chadwick, of L. ...	26 Nov.	,,
Michael Hay, of C., & Alice England ...	6 Feb.	,,
William Hall, of G., & Anne Bush	27 Apr.	1626
Henry Dawson, of G., & Joan Coale ...	4 May	,,
John Martin, of G., & Catherine Martin ...	6 Aug.	,,

John Warren, of G., & Grace Jackson ...	13 Aug.	1626
Thomas Wyer, of G., & Mary Story	3 Apr.	1627
Thomas Sheepherd, of L., & Jane Blatherwick, of G.	15 May	,,
Robert Parkinson & Alice Halkhead, of L. ...	17 July	,,
Guy Stock, of L., & Anne Baker	21 July	,,
William Smyth & Alice Cooper, of L. ...	14 Aug.	,,
Samuel Flinders & Elizabeth Story, of Gedling	6 Nov.	,,
Edward Watson, of Hoveringham, & Isabel Craven, of L.	11 Nov.	,,
William Hall, of G., & Alice Dawson, of Thurgarton	26 Nov.	,,
"1628. Marriages none."		
Richard Pearson, of Nottingham, & Mary Wright, of L.	2 Sep.	1629
William Hynde, of Morton, & Susanna Pymme, wid., of L.	23 Nov.	,,
William Sheepherd, of G., & Alice Dawson ...	23 Jan.	,,
John Kyrk, of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Sallowes	30 Jan.	,,
Thomas Fallowell, of C., & Elizabeth Hatwith	2 Feb.	,,
John Dayvill, of L., & Dorothy Brigges ...	28 Apr.	1630
John Burne, of Hoveringham, & Frances Bell...	29 Apr.	,,
Robert Shipley & Izabel Whippe, of G. ...	25 May	,,
Richard Walker & Elizabeth Hunt, of L. ...	25 May	,,
Edward Shipley, of Blidworth, & Mary Hall, of G.	16 June	,,
Anthony Parneham, of Granby, & Elizabeth East	23 July	,,
Arthur Redgate, of East Bridgford, & Anne Mayfeild	26 July	,,
John Mayfeild, of C., & Alice Coppack ...	29 July	,,
John Coliner & Frances Wilston	22 Nov.	,,
Richard Peacock & Margaret Leaper, of L. ...	25 Nov.	,,
Mark Keep & Anne Backster, of L.	31 Jan.	,,
George East, of G., & Elizabeth Lent, wid. ...	14 Feb.	,,
George Nurthall & Jane Fallowell	25 Apr.	1631
Robert Throgmorton & Mary Frost	5 May	,,
William Baker & Elizabeth Ruswell	6 June	,,
Richard Bibie & Joan Hall	24 Aug.	,,
John Mayfeild & Anne Carleton	23 Jan.	,,

Simion Carleton & Elizabeth Mayfeild ...	26 Jan.	1631
John Barthram, of Granby, & Mary Gorston, of Thurgarton	4 Oct.	1632
William Cuckson, of Shelton, & Mary Binnington, of Thurgarton	4 Mar.	,,
George Belcher, of Bleasby, & Alice Hodskinson, of L.	2 June	1633
Roger Blatherwick & Ellen Freak, of C. ...	3 Oct.	,,
Williams Wells, of Sneinton, & Joan Coppock, of C.	16 Oct.	,,
James Holmes, of Burton, & Joan Warde, wid.	20 Jan.	1634
Henry Kirke, of East Bridgford, & Margaret Bradshaw, of G.	9 Feb.	,,
Richard Fitchett & Alice Speede	14 Apr.	1635
James Awood & Joan Sutton, of G.	14 Apr.	,,
Robert Godfrie & Alice Hay, wid., of C. ...	14 July	,,
Francis [*blank*], of Bottesford, & Ann Howett	8 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Elizabeth Warde	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kitchen, of Hockerton, & Ann Carrington, of C.	2 May	1636
Nicholas Preston, of Flawborough, & Alice Hall	22 May	,,
Christopher Copeland & Elizabeth Stephenson...	3 July	,,
Edward Holmes & Elizabeth Awood	16 Nov.	,,
William Astline & Dorothy Leland, wid. ...	25 Apr.	1637
Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Dawson, wid. ...	1 Aug.	,,
Stephen Robinson & Phillip Sumner	2 Feb.	,,
Thomas Wright & Eleanor Hall, wid ...	17 Apr.	1638
Mark Burkett & Jane Poole	21 May	,,
John Marten & Jane East	5 June	,,
George Hall & Olive Lambe	31 July	,,
Robert Medley & Margaret [*blank*]	27 Nov.	,,
Robert Gylbie, of Papplewick, & Alice, dau. of Richard Foster, of C.	26 Apr	1639
John Leadbeater, of Arnold, & Jane, dau. of Thos. Marten, of G.	18 June	,,
Thomas Wyer & Alice Turner	19 Oct.	,,
Oliver Shepheard, of L... & Margaret Kirkby, of Rolleston	14 Nov.	,,

Michael Brynsley, of L., & Joan Shepheard, of G.	27 Jan.	1639
William B[eecrofte] & Ann, dau. of Edward Barrow, of L.	22 Apr.	1640
Thomas Knight, of G., & Grace Cowe, of Epperstone	30 June	,,
Richard Marten & Mary Bridge, wid., of L....	30 July	,,
Thomas Marshall & Jane Upton	29 Aug.	,,
William Mennell, of Burton Joyce, gent., & Catherine Dennis	18 Sep.	,,
Robert Foster & Isabel Hubbert, of Cotgrave...	22 Oct.	,,
William Brodshawe, of G., & Mary Kemp, wid.	26 June	1641
Robert Haddon & Elizabeth Robinson, of C....	10 Oct.	,,
William Astline & Dorothy Bridge, of L. ...	7 Nov.	,,
Henry Kemp & Elizabeth Hill, of G. ...	28 June	1642
Hearsie Richardson & Ann Beckworth ...	25 July	,,
William Nurthall & Elizabeth Riley, of L. ...	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Storey, of Hoveringham, & Isabel Fallawell, wid., of C.	14 Nov.	,,
Anthony Latham, of Sneinton, gent., & Martha Blond, also of Sneinton	19 Aug.	1643
William Foster & Thomasine Holmes, of L. ...	20 Nov.	1644
George East & Ann Maye, both of G. ...	18 Jan.	,,
Robert Berredge, of G., & Joan Hayes ...	5 May	1645
William Couper & Ann Baylie, of G., wid. ...	1 June	,,
John Dodson & Grace Waring, of G., wid. ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Mayfield, of Epperstone, & Margaret Lupton, also of Epperstone, wid. ...	14 Apr.	1646
Robert Foottit & Mary Holmes, of L. ...	12 May	,,
William Marten, of G., & Mary Sturtivant, of Calverton	9 June	,,
Richard Holmes, of L., & Elizabeth Higgabotham, wid.	16 June	,,
Richard Bybye & Ann Selbye, of G. ...	13 June	,,
Thomas Cooke, of Newark, & Margery Moore, of L.	3 Dec.	,,
William Blacknell, of L., & Katherine Pecke, of G.	16 Feb.	,,
William Hall & Eleanor Orme, both of G. ...	16 Mar.	,,

John Widnell, of Gonalston, & Mary Bennet, of Pinxton ["Pinckson"] ... ... 22 Aug. 1647
Henry Harvey & Maudlin [Magdalen] Bennett, both of Felley Abbey ... ... 4 Sep. ,,
William Adcocke, of G., & Anne Fisher, of Woodborough ... ... 16 Aug. ,,
Mark Bagula, of C., & Anne Knight, of Bulcote ... ... 11 Sep. ,,
Lawrence Bagula & Jane Simson, both of C. ... 14 Sep. ,,
Robert Riley, of L., & Elizabeth Dickinson, of Scarrington ... ... 9 Dec. ,,
William Barwicke, of Epperston, & Mary Godfrey, of C. ... ... 26 Jan. ,,
Thomas Bradshaw & Anne Alvy, of G. ... 20 Mar. ,,
Robert Jackson, of Pinkson [Pinxton], & Elizabeth Keywood, of C. ... ... 17 June[1648]
John Nickinson & Mary Reason, both of Epperstone ... ... 7 Aug.[. .]
William Barlow, of Morton, & Elizabeth Dring, of Fiskerton ... ... 29 Sep. 1649
Thomas Alvey, of Woodborough, & Jane Ellison, of Epperstone ... ... 30 Oct. ,,
Richard Rose & Alice Poate, both of L. ... 16 Apr. 1650
Gabriel Nurthall & Anne Harrop, both of L.... 3 June ,,
Thomas Keywood & Mary Reiland, both of Basford ... ... 13 July ,,
Richard Cale & Rachel Slight, both of Epperstone ... ... 30 Jan. ,,
Randolph Barrow, of L., & Alice Hey, of G.... 8 Feb. ,,
John Fox, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Grammar, of L. ... ... 26 July 1651
Thomas Blatherwicke, of G., & Judith Blatherwick, of Nottingham ... ... 9 Sep. ,,
William Eagle, of Norton Cuckney, & Dorothy Wood, of L. ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Michael Doe, of Bingham, & Mary East, of G. 31 Jan. ..
Randolph Barrow, of L., & Elizabeth Dulley, of Bottesford ["Botsworth"] ... 3 Apr. 1652
Ralph Holmes & Mary Reinold, both of Mansfield ... ... 19 Apr. ,,

Thomas Alvy & Margaret Hall, both of G. ...	1 May	1652
Rowland Hall & Jane Beeston, both of Thurgarton	9 June	,,
George Knutton & Mary Wise, both of Rolleston	17 July	,,
Henry Alvey, of C., & Alice Hill, of G. ...	13 Nov.	,,
James Briggs, of Bingham, & Mary Wood, of L.	18 Nov.	,,
Robert Ploughman, of Hoveringham, & Mary Chadwicke, of L.	14 Apr.	1653
John Ward, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Mary Fox, of L.	28 June	,,
John Plume, of G., & Mary Wood, of Screveton	20 Feb.	,,
William Kempe, of G., & Margaret Devell, of C.	*8 June	1654
John Knight, of L., & Anne Lee[to]n, of Sneinton	26 Apr.	,,
Francis Wilson & Ann Godfrey, of C. ...	10 May	,,
John Simson, of C., & Margaret Davey, a traveller	22 June	,,
Edward Holmes & Elizabeth Roberts, both of L.	1 July	,,
Edward Inggrumson, of Ratcliffe, & Elizabeth Nurthall, of L.	25 July	,,
Thomas Lammin, of G., & Anne Duke, of Newark	16 June	1655
Richard Atkin & Jane Smith, both of L. ...	1 July	,,
Alexander Heyfield & Mary Hayes, both of C.	19 July	,,
William Kirke & Jane May, both of G. ...	7 Jan.	,,
Richard Peacocke, of L., & Alice Siddowne, of Calverton	2 Feb.	,,
George Pecke, of G., & Anne Willson, of Westhorpe [? p. Southwell]	7 Feb.	,,
John Hill & Alice Widoson, both of G. ...	18 Feb.	,,
Thomas Coupper, of Oxton, & Alice Dent, of G.	28 Feb.	,,
George Allvy, of G., & Mary Moore, of Hoveringham	13 Mar.	,,
Thomas Smyth, of L., & Anne Hill, of Calverton	1 May	1656
Henry Widoson, of G., & Anne Widoson, of L.	16 June	,,
Joseph Mayfield, of C., & Elizabeth East, of G.	10 July	..

* In this place in original.

John Moore, of Eaton, co. Leic., & Jane Bagulay, of L.	29 July 1656
Peter Broughton, of L., Gentleman, & Anne Stontton, of Stontton [Staunton of Staunton]	27 Nov. ,,
William East, of G., & Sarah Norman, of Newark	28 May 1657
George Pecke, of G., & Mary Hinfrey, of Newark	10 Sep. ,,
Nicholas Widoson & Mary Sellars, both of G....	14 Nov. ,,
Robert Smyth, of L., & Mary Rowbotham, of Woodborough	9 May ,,
Randle Barrow & Katherine Kooke [Cook], both of L.	18 June ,,
Alexander Heyfeild & Hellen Turnepennie, both of C.	12 Nov. ,,
John Throgmorton & Elizabeth Inggramson, both of L.	17 Nov. ,,
John Marshall, of G., & Katherine James, of Basford [" Baseforth "]	25 Nov. ,,
William Dente, of Hoveringham, & Hellen Needome, of G.	30 Apr. 1658
Richard Dent, of G., & Katherine Blagge, of Hoveringham	3 May ,,
John Tongue, of L., & Anne Malwell, of C. ...	*11 Nov. ,,
John Pecke & Elizabeth Houghton, both of G.	19 June ,,
Thomas Wright & Isabel Alvy, both of L. ...	1 July ,,
Nathaniel Willkenson, of Calverton, & Eliz: Moore	11 July ,,
Richardson Chadwick, of L., & Mary Browne, of C.	28 Nov. ,,
William Heirinshew [=Hernshaw], of Calverton, & Alice Chadwick, of L. ...	28 Dec. ,,
Michael Richards & Sarah Wyersdalle, both of G.	29 Mar. 1659
John Plume & Joan Kemp, both of G. ...	6 June ,,
John Fallowell & Mary Mayfield, both of C. ...	28 June ,,
Isaac Hallam, of C., & Elizabeth Whelpdale, of Thurgarton	24 July ,,

* In this place in original.

John Hempshall & Jane Booth, of Barton-on-Trent [Burton-on-Trent, or Barton in Fabis?]	29 Aug.	1659
John Meateham & Margaret Munse	29 Sep.	,,
Tristram Hussie & Frances Chadwick, both of L.	11 Feb.	,,
Walter ["Watter"] Rose, of Bingham, & Anne Shepherd, of Gonalston	11 Feb.	,,
John Willson, of Calverton & Hellen [*blank*] ...	5 Apr.	1660
William Marsh & Mary Bush, both of Gedling	24 Apr.	,,
William Foxe, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Foxe, of Calverton	1 June	,,
Richard Parker, of Cotgrave, & Anne Keepe, of C.	29 Oct.	,,
John Wells & Katherine Barrow, both of L. ...	1 Apr.	1662
John Foorde & Isabel Robinson, both of L. ...	26 May	,,
George Smyth & Mary Lupton, both of L. ...	20 Nov.	,,
Lawrence Spure, of Woodborough, & Emma Clarke, of C.	24 Nov.	,,
John Sutton, of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Anne Bush, of C.	4 July	1663
William Shepherd, of G., & Anne Clarke ...	17 Nov.	,,
Matthew Bacon, of Arnold, & Anne Smith, of L.	21 Nov.	,,
Henry Hill, of Scarrington, & Hellen Shepherd, of G.	19 Apr.	1664
John Ragsdale & Joanna Chamberlaine, of East Bridgford	21 Apr.	,,
Dennis Owen & Anne Rooke, of L.	30 Apr.	,,
Nathaniel Mather & Mary Roe, of G. ...	8 May	,,
Edward Parkinson & Elizabeth Blatherwicke, of G.	25 July	,,
Anthony Baker, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Dorothy Fitchet, of L.	13 Oct.	,,
Richard Keal, of Epperstone, & Anne Scatcher, of L.	10 Nov.	,,
John Hopkinson, of Woodborough, & Dorothy Plowman, of L.	24 Nov.	,,
William Wanner & Mary Wilkinson, of Gonalston	24 Nov.	,,
Richard B[en]d & Mary Marten, of L. ...	30 Mar.	1665

Richard Pilkington, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Fallowell, of G.	31 July 1665
Ralph Keywood & Hannah Devill, of C. ...	13 Sep. ,,
Robert Binge & Mary Beeby, of G.	15 Jan. ,,
John Lambe, of Epperstone, & Anne Martin, of L.	23 June 1666
John Marshall, late of Basford, & Mary Fallowell, of C.	24 July ,,
Francis Cox & Alice Arnold, of Nottingham ...	19 Feb. ,,
John Bish & Elizabeth Watson, of L. ...	4 May 1667
William Archer, of Oxton, & Elizabeth Roberts, of L.	25 Apr. 1668
Jeremiah Chapman & Ann Richardson, both of L.	11 July ,,
Richard Greene, of Newstead, p. Papplewick, & Anne Betison, of Gonalston, wid. ...	27 July ,,
Richard Smith & Anne Parker, of C. ...	12 Oct. ,,
Thomas Blithe, of Dranfield, co. Derb:, gentleman, & Ann Walker, p. St. Peter, Nottingham	10 Jan. ,,
Thomas Hodgkinson, of Overton, co. Derb:, & Eleanor Hall, of G.	3 Feb. ,,
Anthony Baker & Jane Bolton, of L. ...	11 May 1669
Richard Alvy & Hannah Hallam, both of L....	30 May 1670
William Butler, of C., & Elizabeth Ludlam, of G.	30 May ,,
John Toone & Elizabeth Widison, of G. ...	29 Aug. ,,
John Clarke, of Elston, & Frances Knowles, of C.	7 Nov. ,,
Benjamin Mafield & Elizabeth Pecke, of C. ...	6 Feb. ,,
John Monke, of L., & Elizabeth Wire, of Thurgarton	7 Feb. ,,
Jeremy Chapman & Amy Brunts, of L. ...	9 Feb. ,,
Stephen Haddon & Margaret Foster, both of C.	30 Apr. 1671
Jonas Shepherd & Ann Story, of G.	15 Apr. 1672
Edward Moore, of Epperston, & Ann Richardson, of L.	3 June ,,
Richard Staninge & Elizabeth Bettison, of Gonalston	6 June ,,

Elias Wood & Ann Revell, both p. S. Mary, Nottingham	30 June 1672
John Fothergill, of Epperston, gentleman, & Frances Strelley, of Arnold, sp. ...	16 July ,,
Richard Roe, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Baguely, of C.	13 Jan. ,,
Joseph Chadwicke & Elizabeth Smith, both of L.	26 Jan. ,,
Richard Waters & Elizabeth Sheppard, both of L.	8 Apr. 1673
Jonathan Sturtevant, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Sarah Medley, of L.	27 May ,,
Henry Butler, of East Bridgford, & Joan Dilworth, of Westhorpe, p. Southwell ...	8 July ,,
Walter Sympson & Catherine Johnson, of Epperston	16 Nov. ,,
William Hickman, of Gonalston, & Elizabeth Smith, of L.	20 Nov. ,,
William Tomson & Margaret Jenison, of Newark	5 Jan. ,,
William Cowlishawe & Jane Ward, of L. ...	16 May 1674
John Wetherall & Mary Footit, of L. ...	25 June ,,
Edward Holmes & Elizabeth Fox, of L. ...	9 Nov. ,,
Joseph Arnold, of Newark, & Frances Sturton, of L.	11 Feb. ,,
Thomas Clarke, of Stoke Bardolph, p. Gedling, & Margery Sheffield, of L.	28 Oct. 1675
Thomas Atkin & Ann Burbecke, of L. ...	27 Apr. 1676
William Maulton, of Collingham, & Elizabeth Fothergill, of Epperston	15 May ,,
John Parkinson, of Gonalston, & Ruth Smedly, of L.	29 July ,,
Richard Jackson & Sarah Rooke, of L. ...	30 Nov. ,,
Robert Clemson, of Thurgarton, & Joan Blankley, of Epperston	23 Jan. ,,
William Cheatam, of Epperstone, & Ann Wetherall, of L.	8 Feb. ,,
William Berridge, of Bingham, & Dorothy Stout, of G.	20 Feb. ,,
William Barret, of Papplewick, & Elizabeth Milward, of L.	23 Apr. 1677

John East & Mary Alvy, of Gunthorpe ...	19 May	1677
William Hall, of Gonalston, & Jane Rooke, of C.	29 Sep.	,,
George Coe & Ann Coe, of Lowdham ...	5 Nov.	,,
William Berridge & Ann Skinns, of G. ...	18 Apr.	1678
William Foster, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Ann Sturton, of L.	1 May	,,
Nathaniel Thorpe, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ann Sheppard, of L.	17 July	,,
Robert Haddon & Elizabeth Thorneton, of C.	16 Sep.	,,
John Toone, of G., & Judith Wetherall, of L.	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Alvy & Margaret Hall, both of G. ...	28 Oct.	1679
John Widnell, of Gonalston, & Mary Coe, of L.	3 Feb.	,,
John Wilson, of Rolleston, & Jone Smith, of L.	12 Feb.	,,
Thomas Oldham, of Calverton, & Mary Moore, of L.	20 Apr.	1680
Richard Holmes & Elizabeth Knight, both of Thurgarton	15 Aug.	,,
John Sympson & Margaret Haddon, of C. ...	22 Aug.	,,
Richard Rimmer & Mary Cropper, of L. ...	6 Sep.	,,
Samuel Jamson & Alice Oakely, of L. ...	31 May	1681
William Hall & Alice Ashby, of Long Bennington, co. Linc.	14 Aug.	,,
John Burditt, of G., & Ann Shoare	17 Jan.	,,
John Fox & Jane Lees, of C.	29 June	1682
Jonah Sheppard & Elizabeth Cooke, of G ...	29 June	,,
George Cade, of G., & Susannah Howet, of L.	12 Sep.	,,
Thomas Coe & Mary Reason, of L.	14 Nov.	,,
John Clay & Bridget Boardman, of L. ...	21 Nov.	,,
John Clarke, of Bleasby, & Mary Davill, of C.	14 Dec.	,,
Elias Ward, of Bulcote, & Mary Bartholomewe, of G.	25 Mar.	1683
Richard Greaves, of Hawkesworth, & Ann Dennis, of C.	17 Apr.	,,
Francis Merrin, of Elston, p. E. Stoke, & Mary Alvy, of L.	17 Apr.	,,
John Kirke, of Bridgford, & Mary Mayfied, of C.	1 Dec.	,,
Sugar & Elizabeth Keepe, of C. ...	27 May	1684

William Burnham & Isabel Barnes, both of Carlton, p. Gedling	7 Sep.	1684
Joseph Shawe & Alice Flinders, both of Gedling	6 Dec.	,,
Jonah Sheppard & Alice Maux, of G. ...	27 Apr.	1685
Joseph Nixon, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, & Martha Kirke, of G.	14 Jan.	,,
John Reason & Alice Ward, of L.	4 May	1686
Thomas Hill, of L., & Mary Ward, of Bulcote	31 May	,,
Thomas Coe, of Hoveringham, & Jane Hallam, of L.	15 June	,,
John Wariner & Dorothy Adcocke, of G. ...	1 Nov.	,,
Joseph Ford & Mary Hardstaffe, of L. ...	16 Nov.	,,
John Fox, of L., & Ann Cooper, of G. ...	28 Nov.	,,
George Rimington, of Woodborough, & Margaret Cooper, of Gonalston	10 Mar.	,,
John Sheppard & Ann Alcocke, of G. ...	28 Apr.	1687
William Little, of Bingham, & Ann Sympson, of C.	6 July	,,
William Dore, of Epperston, & Mary Man, of L.	7 July	,,
John Slograve & Mary Hall, of G.	16 Nov.	,,
John Braunson, of C., & Mary Potter, of L....	17 Nov.	,,
Herbert Nawle & Margaret Medley, of L. ...	15 Oct.	1688
John Fallowell, of C., & Elizabeth Reason, of L.	1 Nov.	,,
Robert Reason & Margaret Coe, of L. ...	18 Nov.	,,
John Hall & Elizabeth Watson, of L. ...	20 Nov.	,,
John Smith & Rebecca Millington, of L. ...	25 Nov.	,,
John White, p. Tithby, & Ann Smith, of L. ...	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Barnes, of Gedling, & Dorcas Moore, of L.	9 Apr.	1689
William Steephenson & Mary Baker, of L. ...	10 June	1696
Samuel Alvey & Sarah Baguley	28 Nov.	,,

[*The above two entries are inserted at this place, being crowded in between those of 1689; they also occur again in their proper place at the top of the next page.*]

William Lambe, of North Collingham, & Sarah Maplethorp, of L.	6 June	1689
William Freak & Elizabeth Siers	27 Apr.	1691
George Whitaker & Jane Skinner	29 Apr.	,,
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Else	20 Nov.	,,

William Challen & Anne Shaw ... ... 30 Oct. 1692
George Hall & Martha Jackson, of Lambly ... 22 Aug.[. .]
Thomas Green & Alice Shepherd ... ... 16 Jan. [. .]
Anthony Sprey, of Hucknall Turcoat [Torkard], & Mary [Martin], of L. ... ... 12 Nov. 1694
William [. . . .], of G., & Elizabeth . . . . , of [Bingham] ... ... 18 [. . . .]
John Reason & Grace Walker, of L.... ... 16 Nov. 1695
John Row, of [. . . .], & Mary Marshall, of G., wid. ... ... 7 Dec. ,,
[Thomas] Bar[wick] & Susannah Williamit, of G., wid. ... ... 16 Apr.[. .]
[. . . . . .], of G., & Mary [Toon] ... 7 Nov.[. .]
[*Here occur the two entries for 1696, given in 1689.*]
William Barson, of Edwalton, & Mary Shaw, of L. ... ... [. . . . .]
Richard Heppingstow, of Newark, & Jane Hawkins, of Shelford ... ... 28 Oct. [. .]
John Toon & Isabel Worthington, of G. ... 26 Apr. 1698
Alexander Lyster, of Balliol College in Oxford, & Sarah Holloway, of . . . . in Oxon ... 9 June ,,
William Wyre & Alice Barks, both of G. ... 20 June ,,
Joshua Oxley & Elizabeth Barker ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Charles Upton, of East Bridgford, & Mary Worthington ... ... 9 Mar. ,,
George Stoakes, of Walesby, & Mary Jackson, of Warsop ... ... 18 Apr. 1700
John Bird & Jane Owen, of C. ... ... 28 Apr. ,,
Thomas Moor, of Epperston, & Sarah Mather, of L. ... ... [..]Nov. ,,
Thomas Alcock & Mary Brunts, of Epperston... 25 Feb. ,,
Jonathan Cooper, of Burton, & Sarah East, of G. ... ... 29 May 1701
John Peper & Alice Dun, of Kneeton ... 16 June ,,
Francis Leeson, of Harby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Smith, of L. ... ... 16 June ,,
Benjamin Johnson & Mary Barre, of Oxton ... 8 July ,,
Samuel St[oa]ks, of Chilwell, & Elizabeth Herring, of C. ... ... 13 Nov. ,,

Anthony Bennet, of Long Billington, co. Leic., & Anne Tongue, of L. ... ... 30 Apr. 1702
George Walker, of G., & Mary Kirchavill, of C. ... ... 18 June ,,
John Draper, of Sneinton, & Elizabeth Wright, of C. ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
William Wibberly, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Alice Hall, of L. ... ... 11 Nov. 1703
John Roe, of G., & Anne Shaw, of L. ... 16 Nov. ,,
Richard Deveral, of Newton, & Anne Toon, of G. ... ... 13 Jan. 1703-4
Thomas Owen, of C., & Mary Atkins, of L. ... 24 June 1704
Richard Lym, of Hoveringham, & Sarah Simpson, of C. ... ... 27 June ,,
Matthew Hall & Elizabeth Robinson, of L. "in November" ,,
John Allwood & Catharine Doughty, of G. ... 23 Jan. ,,
Joseph Hodges & Sarah Parkinson, of Burton Joyce ... ... 18 Mar. ,,
Peter Culley, of Arnold, & Mary Flindars, of C. 17 Apr. 1705
William Fairin & Elizabeth Holmes, of L. (Paup.) ... ... 17 Apr. ,
John Wells & Hannah Smith, of L. (Paup.)... 1 May ,,
Thomas Worne & Isabel Town, of G. ... 28 June ,,
John Speed, of Barton, & Elizabeth Town, of G. ... ... 26 July ,,
John Peper, of Kneeton, & Mary Moorley, of G. ... ... 2 Apr. 1706
Thomas Wayn & Anne Mayfield, of C. ... 6 Apr. ,,
John Keley & Sarah Truman, of G. ... ... 12 July 1707
Richard Wood & Catherine Knight, of L. ... 22 Sep. ,,
William Kemp & Mary Norman, of G. ... 15 Nov. ,,
Joseph Smith, of L., & Margaret Flindars, of C. 6 Jan. ,,
William Hickman & Sarah, dau. of John Bish, "both of this parish" ... ... 6 June 1708
John Wood & Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jamson, of L. ... ... 27 May 1709
Thomas Plumm & Jane Wyre, of G. ... 2 Oct. ,,
Thomas Burrows, servant to Mr. Atterby, of Sibthorpe, & Margaret, dau. of Samuel Fisher, of G. ... ... 19 Nov. ,,

Thomas Eaton, of Car-Colston, & Elizabeth Knight, wid., of C.	27 Nov. 1710
Samuel Paling & Mary, dau. of John Bish, of L.	28 Nov. ,,
James Blatherwick & Susanna Hall, of G. ...	24 Dec. ,,
Henry Warriner & Eleanor Blankley, of G. ...	25 Dec. ,,
William Paling, of Gonalston, & Eliz: Smith, of L.	6 Jan. ,,
Thomas Fisher & Mary Dawson, both of G. ...	14 Aug. 1711
Francis Holmes & Elizabeth Holmes, "both of this parish"	1 Nov. ,,
Robert Haddon, of C., & Anne Burditt, of G.	1 Jan. ,,
John Freak & Mary Whitwick, both of C. ...	3 Jan. 1712
George Townsend & Margaret Stanage, both of L.	15 Feb. ,,
Jonathan Mayfield & Elizabeth Brothnel, both of L.	31 May [1713]
John Sulley & Sarah Brome, both p. St. Mary, Nott'm	31 Aug. ,,
Herbert Naul & Mary Cleyton, both of L. ...	9 Feb. ,,
Elias [Batly] & Elizabeth Adkinson	2 Oct. 1714
Robert Bartram & Grace Hollis	9 May 1715
Jeremiah Chapman & Mary Wetherell, of L. ...	14 Aug. ,,
John Sugar, of B[as]ford, & Mary Saunderson, of L.	10 Nov. ,,
John Fallowell & Mary Middoss, of L. & C. ...	13 Nov. ,,
Francis Hands & Mary W[ard], L. [& . . .]...	7 Apr. 1716
Isaac Silverwood & Elizabeth Holderston ...	12 Nov. ,,
Thomas Ward, of C., & Eleanor Flower, of L.	16 Nov. 1717
John Rymmington, of Barkston, & Catherine Smyth, of L.	10 Feb. ,,
John W[. .]d & Elizabeth Green	13 May 1718
Francis Dennis & [Grace] Atkinson	27 [. . .] ,,

VOLUME II.

John Knight & Anne Breden, Caythorpe ...	22 June 1719
James Shaw & Elizabeth Hodgskins, G. ...	23 [June] ,,
John Tindall & Mary Shaw, G.	3 Dec. ,,

John Marsh & Hannah Plat, L.	10 Dec.	1719
Thomas Fisher & Sarah East, G.	4 Jan.	,,
Robert Tindall & Jane Trueman, of G., *lic.* ...	19 Nov.	1720
John Fletcher & Eleanor Bush	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Trueman & Anne Dawson	23 Jan.	,,
John Clark & Mary Turner	20 Apr.	1721
George Hall & Eleanor Ward	22 Aug.	,,
Thomas Brown & Alice White, *lic.*	29 Mar.	1722
John [Sans]am & Ellen Ploughman, *lic.* ...	1 May	,,
James Wickham & Eleanor Wiseman, *lic.* ...	20 May	,,
John Stanage & Elizabeth Ward	17 July	,,
Henry Savage & Mary G[reen]	21 Sep.	,,
John Lees & Elizabeth Bird	18 May	1723
William Thompson & Mary Robinson ...	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Raisin & Dorothy Whitchurch ...	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Becket, of C., & Mary Webb, of Halloughton	7 Apr.	1724
Samuel Jamson & Frances Coe	5 May	,,
Richard Simmons, of Shelford, & Hannah Lees, of G.	21 May	,,
William Archer & Elizabeth Holmes ...	23 June	,,
George Lambert, of Ashton, & Ann Frisbie, of L.	2 July	,,
James Savage, of Southwell, & Anne Whishaw, of L.	3 Feb.	,,
Daniel Stanley & Elizabeth Wilson, *lic.* ...	22 May	1725
John Bennet & Mary Jamson	26 Oct.	,,
Samuel Shepherd & Ruth Hayrad, *lic.* ...	28 Sep.	1726
William Goddard & Mary Stanley	4 Dec.	,,
John Leavsly & Jane Austin	13 Dec.	,,
John Hose & Elizabeth Wright	9 Feb.	,,
Joseph Kirk & Anne Moor	2 May	1727
William Sampey, of Red Lodge, & Mary Gerton, of Farndon, *lic.*	16 May	,,
Thomas Wrath & Mary Martin	23 May	,,
Francis Savage & Judith Redish	30 July	,,
William Robotton, of Loughborough, & Sarah Wadham	6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Hall & Mary Martin	20 Apr.	1728
Joseph Tuthin & Elizabeth Herin	22 Oct.	,,

William Lees & Mary Bird ... ... 13 May 1729
William Lees & Hannah Bird ... ... 12 May ,,
John Willoughby & Sarah Bruntts ... ... 30 July ,,
Robert Burdsly & Elizabeth Owen ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
William Tery [Terry] & Elizabeth Hill ... 15 Nov. ,,
John Blatherwick & Jane Tindel, *lic.* ... 17 Feb. ,,
William Reson & Elizabeth Girton, both of L. 4 Apr. 1730
John Cottingham & Mary Melton ... ... 2 July ,,
John Pimm, of Nott'm, & Martha Mew, of L., *lic.* ... ... 30 Aug. ,,
Robert Howet, of Gedling, & Mary Ownsworth, p. L. ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Henry Bronson & Sarah Sonsam, both p. L. ... 28 Sep. ,,
Thomas Knight & Ann Jones, both p. L., *lic.* 2 Mar. ,,
Samuel Atkin & Clementia East, both p. L. ... 5 May 1731
John Redgate & Alice Shaw, both p. L. ... 24 Aug. ,,
George Gibson, p. Barrowby, & Sarah Barrowclif, p. L. ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
Benjamin Musson, p. Whatton, & Mary Branston, p. L. ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
John Bean, p. Claypole, co. Linc., & Mary Brunts, p. L. ... ... 21 Sep. 1732
John Jerome, of Gonalston, & Alinda Dawson, p. L. ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
John Marrot, p. Gedling, & Rebecca Kirkham, of Cathorpe, p. L. ... ... 3 [5th ?] Apr. 1733
John Flower, p. L., & Ann Mayes, p. L.; by Joseph Bruen ... ... 16 May ,,
Thomas Marlyn, of Gunthorpe, & Mary Alwood, p. Gunthorpe, p. L.; by Jos: Bruen ... 17 May ,,
John Bird, p. Shelford, & Mary Morris, p. Gunthorpe; by Jos. Bruen ... ... 3 July ,,
John Scrimshaw, p. Claypool, Lincs., & Ann Bruen, p. L., *lic.*; by Jos. Bruen ... 15 Mar. ,,
John Sansom, p. L., & Ann Wood, p. L.; by Jos. Bruen ... ... 27 May 1734
David Biggs, p. L., & Martha Dring, p. L.; by Jos. Bruen ... ... 3 June ,,
John Whitacre, p. L., & Ann Hutchinson, p. L.; by Jos. Bruen ... ... 22 July ,,

George Walker, p. L., & Sarah Clarke, p. L....	26 Aug.	1734
Edward Parks, p. L., & Ann Bacon, p. L.; by Mr. Row	21 Jan.	,,
John Baker, p. L., & Eliz. Palin, p. L. ...	6 Apr.	1735
†Henry Warrener, p. L., & Ann Knight, p. L.	20 July	,,
Rice Price, p. L., & Mary Savage, p. L.; by Joseph Bruen	25 Sep.	,,
John Marsh, p. L., & Dorothy Granger, p. L., *lic.*; by Joseph Bruen	3 Nov.	,,
[*Here is an erasure.*]		
William Bayley & Elizabeth Caley; by Joseph Bruen	28 Dec.	1736
John Door, p. L., & Mary Gross, p. L. ...	28 Aug.	1737
John Pinder, p. L., & Ann Silverwood, p. L....	6 July	,,
William Hickman & Eliz. Bradley	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brown, p. Balderton, & Dorothy Reson, p. L.	14 May	1738
John Hall, p. L., & Ellen Parlby, p. L. ...	19 May	,
William Watson, p. L., & Ann Smith, p. L. ...	28 Aug.	,,
Joseph Tulin, p. L., & Catherine Hall, p. L.	25 Sep.	,,
Samuel Palin, p. L., & Eliz. Carnell, p. L. ...	19 June	1739
William Wood, p. L., & Eliz. Freak, p. L. ...	11 Sep.	,,
Samuel Fairfield, p. L., & Eliz: Townsend, p. L.	4 Feb	,,
William Bradley, p. L., & Eliz. Smith, p. L.	19 Feb.	,,
Thomas Raynor, p. Shelford, & Eliz: East, p. L., *lic.*	19 June	1740
William Freake, p. L., & Mary Taylor, p. L.	2 Sep.	,,
John Salmon, p. L., & Eliz. Hardy, p. L. ...	24 Dec.	,,
James Harrison, p. L., & Hannah Milward, p. L.	16 Feb.	,,
John Hooton, p. L., & Mary Askew, p. L. ...	29 Mar.	1741
William Kemp, p. L., & Ann Wroth, p. L. ...	16 May	,,
Samuel Lawson, p. L., & Mercy Knutton, p. L.	29 June	,,
Thomas Reason, p. Hoveringham, & Mary Barnes, p. L.	7 July	,,
John Alwood, p. Newton, & Ann Fairin, p. L., *lic.*	16 July	,,
Richard Wood, p. L., & Sarah Milward, p. L.	28 Dec.	,,

† The greater portion of this entry is written over an erasure.

Christopher Alvey, p. L., & Ann Allwood, p. L. ... ... 27 Apr. 1742
John Bladderwick, p. L., & Mary Smith, p. L. 28 June ,,
John Plumb, of Newton, p. Shelford, & Mary Gretton, p. L. ... ... 4 July ,,
Edward Walker, p. L., & Eliz. Beardsley, p. L. ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
John Rockley, p. L., & Mary Greaves, p. L. ... 1 Nov. ,,
Joshua Oxley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Phebe Wyer, of Gunthorpe, p. L. ... 13 Nov. ,,
John Mew, of Gunthorpe, p. L., & Hannah Robinson, p. Epperstone ... ... 21 Feb. ,,
Jonathan Hill, p. Screveton, & Mary Moss, p. Screveton ... ... 5 Apr. 1743
Robert Simms, p. Alfreton, Derbyshire, & Dorothy Hallam, p. L.; by Mr. Charles Clarke ... ... 4 Apr. ,,

[*The above two entries appear in the same handwriting in this order.*]

Charles Askey, p. L., & Ann Gervas ... 12 Nov. ,,
Thomas Barker, of Gonalston, & Eliz. Smith, of L. ... ... 21 Dec. ,,
John Reson, p. L., & Esther Fitchet, p. L., *lic.* 3 July 1744
William Reddish, p. L., & Jane Lees, p. L., *lic.* 8 July ,,
George Smith, p. L., & Mary Shaw, p. L. ... 25 Oct. ,,
John Biggs, p. L., & Esther Reson, p. L. ... 8 Apr. 1745
Joseph Palin, p. L., & Ann Raynor, p. L. ... 20 Aug. ,,
Mr. James Bigsby, Surgeon, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Sarah Harrat, p. Blythe; by Rev. Man: Pugh, Surrogate, *lic.* ... ... 26 Sep. ,,
William Morley, p. Bulcote, & Elizabeth Stannidge, p. L. ... ... 13 Nov. ,,
Edward Graves, p. L., & Mary Walker, p. L.... 14 Nov. ,,
John Worthington, p. L., & Rebecca Robinson, p. L. ... ... 26 May 1746
William Worthington, p. L., & Mary Chapman, p. L. ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
William Wilson, p. L., & Ann Wetherall, p. L. 13 Nov. ,,
Richard Clay, p. L., & Mary Spencer, p. L.... 18 Nov. ,,
Thos. Silverwood, p. L., & Jane Ball, p. L. ... 25 Mar. 1747

Joseph Truman, of Epperstone, & Mary Grainger, of L.	11 May	1747
Andrew Jubb, p. L., & Mary Cowlishaw, p. L.	18 May	,,
Saml. Lees, of Gunthorpe, & Mary Surgey, of Gunthorpe	17 Nov.	,,
John Millington, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Alwood, of Gunthorpe, p. L.	3 Dec.	,,
Andrew Barnes & Eliz. Skinner, both of Gunthorpe, p. L.	12 Apr.	1748
Benjamin Parr, p. L., & Sarah Fairin, p. L....	8 May	,,
William Cooper & Mary Bailey, both of Cathorpe, p. L.	5 July	,,
John Peters & Alice Keywood, both of L. ...	16 July	,,
John Eakin & Eliz. Colton, both of Gunthorpe, p. L.	30 Aug.	,,
George Door, of Edwinstowe, & Mary Fletcher, of L.	5 Oct.	,,
Thoms. Edwards, p. Gedling, & Eliz. Nall, p. L., *lic.*	28 Nov.	,,
Willm. Parsons, p. Warsop, & Eliz. Matthews, p. L.	29 Nov.	,,
Willm. Peck & Hannah Lees, both of Gunthorpe, p. L.	6 Dec.	,
John Hickman & Anns Mayes, both of L., *lic.*	29 Dec.	,,
Robt. Taylor, of Hoveringham, & Rebecca Martin, of Gunthorpe, p. L., *lic.* ...	11 Jan.	1749

VOL. III.

Joseph Smith, of Hawksworth, & Sarah Richardson, p. L.	3 Apr.	1749
Edwd. Watson & Mary Green	1 May	,,
Gervas Ragsdale, p. East Bridgford, & Jane Saunderson	22 May	,,
George Cowe & Mary James	2 Oct.	,,
John Raynor, p. Arnold, & Alice Taylor, of Cathorpe	9 Oct.	,,
Edwd. Naul, of Southwell, & Mary Bailey, of Cathorpe	20 Nov.	,,

Samuel Kirk, of Gunthorpe, & Ann Shaw, of Cathorpe	23 Nov. 1749
Joseph Smalley & Isabel Dobbs	14 Dec. ,,
George Granger & Ann Godward	27 Feb. ,,
Richard Wood & Ann Oldham	2 July 1750
Benjamin Reynolds & Eliz. Brittle, both of Gunthorpe	29 Aug. ,,
John Smith & Sarah Fairin	20 Feb. ,,
Henry Moor & Mary Godward	17 Mar. ,,
John Hall & Catherine Blankley	29 May 1751
John Taylor, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Worthington, *lic.*	30 May ,,
Nathanl. Reed, of Epperstone, & Ann Hall ...	5 Nov. ,,
John Chapman, of Woodborough, & Mary Musson, of Gunthorpe	28 Nov. ,,
Francis Bailey, of Cathorpe, & Eliz. Kemp, of Gunthorpe	11 Dec. ,,
Henry Graves & Eliz. Boord	3 Feb. 1752
Joseph Branston & Ann Dennis, both of Gunthorpe	9 Jan. ,,
William Wills & Eliz. Hughson	28 May 1753
Thomas Reason & Ann Moor	31 July ,,
Robt. Broomby, of Bulcote, & Mary Branston, of Gunthorpe	31 Dec. ,,
*John Ridding & Mary Stanley	2 Dec. 1754
John Torr, of Gonalston, & Mary Cooper ...	11 Feb. 1755
Thomas Sills & Elizabeth Lees, both of Cathorpe	10 Mar. ,,
Thomas Askey & Ann Warrener	1 Apr. ,,
Joseph Shepherd, p. Shelford, & †Ann Smith, *lic.*	15 Nov. ,,
William Greaves & Sarah Saunders, *lic.* ...	29 Dec. ,,
George Brown & Nancy Scotherne, (with consent of parents)	30 Dec. ,,
Edward Wetherall & Eliz. Bailey	20 Mar. 1756
John Flinders & Eliz. Bird, (with consent of parents)	11 May ,,

* This is the first entry where the contracting parties and the two witnesses signed the Register, and in this and three following all the contracting parties signed with a "X."

† This is the first case where a contracting party did not sign with a "X."

Henry Brett, p. L., & Hannah Hather, p. Oxton, *lic.*	29 May	1756
George Bugg, of East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Reson	24 June	,,
Thomas Hall & Sarah Parr	29 July	,,
John Allwood & Ann Derry	3 Aug.	,,
John Reddish & Mary Reson	17 Oct.	,,
John Raven, p. Shelford, & Mary Martin, *lic.*, with consent of parents	2 Dec.	,,
Henry Reek & Mary Carrington, *lic.* ...	20 Mar.	1757
William Brown & Mary Stubbins	11 Apr.	,,
John Raynor & Eliz: Cottingham, *lic.* ...	16 Jan.	1758
Richard Matthews & Catherine Martin ...	24 Jan.	,,
Willm. Heathcote, p. Epperstone, & Eliz. Jamson	17 Feb.	,,
George Broughton, p. Thurgarton, & Mary Bennet	27 Mar.	,,
Michael Blacknall, p. Lambley, & Sarah Bancroft	12 July	,,
John Parr & Mary Parsons...	12 Aug.	1759
Robert Stanley & Martha Wood	27 Nov.	,,
John Grattige, p. Uttoxeter, Staffs., & Mary Whiley, *lic.*	22 Dec.	,,
Thoms. Herring & Mary Flinders	2 Mar.	1760
John Nicholson, p. Epperston, & Ann Lornzal...	3 Mar.	,,
James Walker, p. Wollaton, & Jane Twigg ...	7 Apr.	,,
Saml. Jamson & Ann Bird, *lic.*	6 Apr.	,,
Willm. Hemsley, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Oxley	8 Apr.	,,
Robt. Mellar, p. Rolleston, & Eliz. Wilson ...	16 Oct.	,,
John Pearson & Mary Parks, *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,
Saml. Sandy, p. Cotgrave, & Sarah Graves, *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,

Vol. IV.

John Charlton & Elizabeth Morley, (widow) ...	24 Mar.	1761
Thomas Hall & Mary Bird, spinster ...	18 May	,,
William Watson & Ann Caunt	25 May	,,
James Alwood & Martha Smith, widow ...	19 July	,,

Robert White, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Taylor, *lic.*	21 Sep.	1761
Richard Brown & Eliz: Oxley	12 Jan.	1762
Daniel Wilkinson, p. Orton, widower, & Hannah Charlton, spr.	4 May	,,
William Scothon, p. Lambley, widower, & Mary Rawson, p. L., sp., *lic.*	6 July	,,
Willm. Brown & Sarah Wilson	25 July	,,
James Dring & Ann Gibbings	22 Aug.	,,
Willm. Hooley, p. Strelley, & Sarah Branston...	20 Nov.	,,
Roger Jackson, p. Oxton, & Mary Bagguley, spr.	29 Nov.	,,
James Sisson & Mary Saunders, spr.... ...	7 Dec.	,,
Thomas Culley, p. Newstead, & Hannah Palin	14 Mar.	1763
David Scothern, p. Woodborough, & Elizabeth Bagguley	23 May	,,
John Flower, widower, & Hannah Jamson, spr.	24 May	,,
Joseph Shaw & Sarah Kemp "widow*er*" ...	7 June	,,
Thomas Brown & Eliz. Wagg, spr.	2 Aug.	,,
John Culley & Ann Hearson, spr.	5 Oct.	,,
John Hind, p. Shelford, & Ann Dakin, spr. ...	15 Nov.	,,
Stephen Cooper, p. Shelford, & Ann Raynor, spr., *lic.*, with consent of parents ...	4 Jan.	1764
Wm. Olders & Ann Alwood, *lic.*	10 Jan.	,,
James Alwood & Mary Brittle	1 Feb.	,,
William Harmstone & Sarah Wood	20 Mar.	,,
Samuel Oxley & Ann Kemp	22 Apr.	,,
William Parr & Sarah Stanley	1 May	,,
George Watson & Mary Flower	19 June	,,
William Rooboham [Roobotham], widr., p. Burton Joice, & Esther Biggs, widow ...	21 June	,,
Edward Dring & Martha Burnham	8 July	,,
Henry Graves & Martha Stanley, widow ...	14 July	,,
John Rockley, widower, & Eliz. Mayes ...	26 July	,,
John Roe & Elizabeth Wright, *lic.*	26 Nov.	,,
Thomas Reson & Ann Savage	10 Jan.	1765
Samuel Kirk, widower, & Mary Darby, spr. ...	18 Feb.	,,
Willm. Sharpe, widower, p. Gonalston, & Ann White, spr.	4 Apr.	,,
Edwd. Parks & Eliz. Green	5 May	,,
John Bagguley & Ann Whitacre, widow ...	15 July	,,

Christopher Hall & Jane Abbot	9 Dec.	1765
Henry Carrington & Sarah Holmes	5 Jan.	1766
John Bladderwick & Margaret Fewkes ...	3 Feb.	,,
Samuel Kirk & Mary Broombey	26 Oct.	,,
Thos. Stanley & Mary Raworth	17 Feb.	1767
Peter Widnall & Hannah Foster, spr. ...	23 Feb.	,,
Will Wright & Jane Parr	2 Mar.	,,
Benjamin Walker & Ann Shepherd, *lic.* ...	31 Mar.	,,
John Torr, widower, p. Gonalston, & Hannah Flower	22 Sep.	,,
George Bladderwick & Mary Huskinson, with consent of parents	30 Dec.	,,
Clayton Whittle & Eliz. Reddish	17 Apr.	1768
John Fairfield, widower, & Eliz. Baker ...	23 May	,,
Henry Branston & Esther Clarke	12 July	,,
Thoms. Hill & Sarah Door	30 Oct.	,,
Henry Freake & Mary Ashford	17 Nov.	,,
Jeremiah Chapman & Eliz. Barnes	5 Feb.	1769
John White & Hannah Lees	7 Feb.	,,
Samuel Kirk & Elizabeth Scothern	7 Feb.	,,
Robert Bagguley & Sibil Bailey, *lic.* ...	1 May	,,
Robert Reason & Ann Chapman, with consent of parents	20 June	,,
William Raynor, p. L., & Mary Sellars, p. Woodborough, *lic.*	24 Sep.	,,
Andrew Savage & Mary Coe, widow	5 Oct.	,,
Daniel Clayton & Sarah Leavers, *lic.*, with consent of parents	12 Nov.	,,
James Savage & Ann Reson, ...	27 Nov.	,,
John Chapman & Eliz. Buxton	26 Feb.	1770
Thos. Taylor, p. Thurgarton, & Ann Watson, *lic.*, with consent of parents	3 Mar.	,,
Thos. Sardison & Ann Hall, *lic.*	4 June	,,
Willm. Harding & Sarah Challand	6 Aug.	,,
John Archer & Ruth Brockloest, with consent of parents	1 Oct.	,,
George Simpson & Ann Broombey	3 Dec.	,,
Willm. Foster & Ann Crooks	11 Dec.	,,
George Clifton, p. Holme Pierrpont, & Eliz. Saxby	17 Dec.	,,

John Warn & Eliz. Brammer ... ... 26 Dec. 1770
Thos. Foster, p. Hoveringham, & Mary Wilson 11 Feb. 1771
John Cooper & Mary Hardwick ... ... 11 June ,,
Will Cant, p. Burton Joyce, & Mary Wilford... 2 Aug. ,,
James Watson & Mary Graves ... ... 25 Aug. ,,
Joseph Bladderwick, p. Bulcote, & Mary Palin 1 Sep. ,,
John Saxton & Sarah Alvey ... [24 ?] 29 Nov. ,,
John Cartledge, p. Gonalston, & Mary Biggs... 23 Dec. ,,
Richd. North, p. Burton Joyce, & Sarah Clay... 3 Mar. 1772
Thomas Foster, p. Gedling, & Mary Hooton, *lic.* 3 Mar. ,,
Ricd. Hardy & Mary Bailey ... ... 2 June ,,
George Bruett & Eliz. Bladderwick, *lic.* ... 19 June ,,
Thos. Newcomb & Sarah Foster ... ... 7 July ,,
George Rowland, p. Youlgreave, co. Derb., & Mary Hewood [*signed* "Heywood"] ... 7 Nov. ,,
William Reddish & Elizabeth Maratt ... 12 Jan. 1773
Thomas Rogers, p. Flintom [Flintham], & Sarah Chapman ... ... 23 Feb. ,,
John Bennit [*signed* "Benet"], p. St. Mary's, Nott'm, & Mary Clark ... ... 15 Apr. ,,
John Kirkham [Kirkman], p. Gedling, & Sarah Marsh, p. Cathorpe, *lic.* ... ... 1 Nov. ,,
John Biggs & Jane Brittain ... ... 13 Jan. 1774
Anthony Bramley, p. Duffield, co. Derb: & Sarah Dring, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. ,,
Thomas Hall & Anne Walker, *lic.* ... ... 24 Feb. ,,
John Lee & Elizabeth Barker ... ... 19 July ,,
John Roe & Ann Palin ... ... 24 Nov. ,,
Henry Kemp & Ann Marratt ... ... 18 Apr. 1775
William Smith & Hannah Lee, *lic.* ... ... 25 July ,,
Samuel Paling [Palin] & Elizabeth Clayton ... 7 Nov. ,,
William Bronston, p. L., & Sarah Palin, p. Kneeton ... ... 13 Feb. 1776
John Frith, p. Farnsfield, & Elizabeth Caunt, *lic.* ... ... 15 Apr. ,,
John Child, p. Oxton, & Mary Lee ... ... 19 Aug. ,,
Bryan Flinders & Elzth. Hall, *lic.* ... ... 22 June 1777
John Chapman & Ann Ridden ... ... 18 Aug. ,,
Revd. Kaye Mawer, Clerk, M.A., & Sarah Harvey, *lic.* ... ... 24 Sep. ,,

John Hallam & Mary Plumb	6 Oct.	1777
John Brittle & Elizabeth Alvey	16 Feb.	1778
William Pawson, p. South Muskham, & Sarah Burket	23 Apr.	,,
John Acken & Elzth. Lee	5 Aug.	,,
Thos. Marratt & Elzth. Knight	8 Oct.	,,
William More & Ann Renald	24 Nov.	,,
Joseph Clay, p. L., & Ann Baguley, p. Cotgrave, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1779
Samuel Swinscough & Elzth. Lee	16 Feb.	,,
William Springthorp & Elizabeth Marson ...	1 Apr.	,,
William Cooper, p. Shelford, Notts., & Ann Godber	1 Aug.	,,
John Keyworth & Hannah Keyworth, *lic.* ...	2 Aug.	,,
John Barns & Elizabeth Morley	4 Sep.	,,
Simon Reddish, p. L., & Ann Parpoint, p. Bleasby	17 Nov.	,,
John Paling & Mary Knight	29 Nov.	,,
George Foster, p. Burton Joice, & Mary Rockley	4 Apr.	1780
John Deavil & Elizth. Reddish	23 Apr.	,,
George East & Ann Abbott	23 Apr.	,,
William Johnson, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Hall	25 Apr.	,,
Robt. White & Mary Foster, *lic.*	28 Apr.	,,
Samuel Lee & Hannah Burrows	22 May	,,
John Tagg & Elizabeth James	29 July	,,
John Dain & Sarah Tongue	28 Aug.	,,
John Marratt & Hannah Roe	21 Sep.	,,
Thomas Cliffon, p. Shelford, & Sarah Ashmore	9 Oct.	,,
Joseph Pearce, p, Laxton, Notts., & Jane Wilson	30 Oct.	,,
William Kirk & Ann Bell, *lic.*	19 Nov.	,,
George Rhodes [*signed* "Rhoodes"] & Elizth. Deavil	7 June	1781
James Fox & Mary Warn	25 June	,,
John Carter & Elizabeth Allwood	28 June	,,
Joseph Fletcher, p. Gedling, & Sarah Smalley	19 Aug.	,,
William Knight & Elizabeth White	9 Oct.	,,
John Allwood, p. Shelford, & Mary Raynor, *lic.*	22 Oct.	,,
William Ruff, p. East Bridgford, & Amy Lee, *lic.*	28 Oct.	,,

Thomas Askey & Ann Oldham	1 Apr.	1782
John Cook & Elizabeth Archer	14 Apr.	,,
Joseph Williams & Hannah Brown	24 June	,,
William Godward [*signed* "Willm. H. Godard"] & Elizth. Watson	25 Dec.	,,
John Speed & Mary Hoe	27 July	1783
William Singleton & Casandra Chapman ...	14 Sep.	,,
Marriages since the tax took place, Oct. 2nd, 1783.		
John Glew & Mary Adkin	3 Nov.	,,
Robert Reason & Elizabeth Chapman ...	29 Dec.	,,
Mathew Ward & Elizth. Eakin	17 Feb.	1784
Robert Riddin & Sarah Palin	17 Feb.	,,
John Charlton & Ann Foster	23 Feb.	,,
William Greaves & Mary White, *lic.*... ...	27 Apr.	,,
Francis Baily & Elizth. Tagg	21 June	,,
Richard Chapel, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Widnal	17 Aug.	,,
William Wilson & Elizth. Holland	6 Sep.	,,
William Watson, p. Scarrington, & Ann Carnel	6 Sep.	,,
George Rockley & Mary Marshall	6 Sep.	,,
Samuel Lealand, p. Gonalston, & Mary East, *lic.*	29 Jan.	1785
Samuel Abbott & Mary Richards, *lic.* ...	12 Mar.	,,
Joseph Rhodes, p. Hucknal Torkard, Notts., & Ann Reason, *lic.*	14 Mar.	,,
Anthony Rawson & Mary Riddin	8 Aug.	,,
James Smith & Ann Upton	15 Aug.	,,
George Allcock & Mary Riddin	17 Oct.	,,
Henry Asher, p. Kilvington, & Mary Barns ...	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Mayfield & Hannah Lees, *lic.* ...	11 Feb.	1786
Samuel Ward & Casandra Chapman	27 Feb.	,,
Robert Graves & Ann Moor	28 Feb.	,,
Samuel Rastall & Mary Godward	2 May	,,
Revd. Kaye Mawer, A.M., & Ann Bettner, *lic.*	24 Oct.	,,
Joseph Willson & Ann Makin	28 Nov.	,,
William Harrison, p. Southwell, & Elizabeth Widnell, *lic.*	5 Dec.	,,
William Moor & Ann Charlton	24 Sep.	1787
Robert Reason & Mary Chapman	7 Nov.	,,
Willm. Unwin & Hannah Weatheral	25 Nov.	,,

Joseph Richards & Ann Tomlinson ... ... 18 Dec. 1787
Thos. Hill & Elizth. Weatheral ... ... 10 Jan. 1788
Mathew Ward & Elizth Warn ... ... 21 Jan. ,,
John Palethorpe & Ann Hall ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
George Black, p. Stathern, co. Leicester, & Elizth. Moore ... ... 10 Mar. ,,
John Upton & Hannah White ... ... 24 Mar. ,,
Job Mitchell & Mary Harvey ... ... 12 May ,,
William Harding & Elizth. Freeman ... 23 June ,,
Thos. Mayfield & Ann Mottershaw ... ... 23 Nov. ,,
Robert Graves [Greaves] & Mary Mackley ... 25 Nov. ,,
Robert Lane & Elizth. Chapman ... ... 5 Jan. 1789
Thos. Davil & Ann Widnal ... ... 5 Feb. ,,
William Smith & Margaret Mickley ... ... 23 Feb. ,,
Willm. Ward & Ann Askey ... ... 29 June ,,
Richard Guye, p. East Bridgford, & Margaret Raynor ... ... 11 Feb. 1790
John Dabill & Ann Giles ... ... 15 Feb. ,,
Thomas Baguley [*signed* Bagguley] & Elizth. Hucknal ... ... 11 May ,,
Andrew Savage & Ann Taylor ... ... 6 July ,,
Thomas Tomlinson, p. Lambley, & Hannah Foster, *lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. ,,
Henry Moore, p. Oxton, Notts., & Elizabeth Cooper, *lic.* ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
James Hall & Alice Raynor ... ... 7 Nov. ,,
John Chapman & Hannah Cully ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Thos. Walker, p. Gonalston, & Sarah Smalley 23 Nov. ,,
Willm. Read & Ann Roe ... ... 29 Nov. ,,
Joseph May & Elizth. Darby ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
George Bird, p. Samburn, co. Warwick, & Sarah [*signed* Sara] Reason, *lic.* ... ... 21 Jan. 1791
John Jamson & Ellena [*signed* Eleanor] Dodsley, *lic.* ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
James Blatherwick, p. Burton, & Ann Cooper... 29 Mar. ,,
William Foster, p. Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Wood ... ... 3 July ,,
Thos. Gothward & Elizth. Kirk ... ... 29 Aug. ,,
George Dabill, p. Burton Joice, & Mary Whitt 14 Nov. ,,
Richard Cowlishaw & Mary Attenborrow ... 13 Feb. 1792

VOL. V.

George Maltby, of Westhorpe, p. Southwell, & Alice Tomlinson, *lic.*	19 Apr. 1792
William Barnit & Sarah Raynor	19 May ,,
John Herrod, of Shelford, & Sarah Tindall ...	5 July ,,
Robert Cadman, p. St. Mary, Nott'm, & Mary North, *lic.*	17 July ,,
Robert Tomlinson, p. Shelford, & Mary Alwood	8 Oct. ,,
George Upton, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Wood	8 Nov. ,,
John Watson & Frances Mellows	25 Nov. ,,
John Stanley & Elizabeth Harding	11 Feb. 1793*
William Hardy & Hannah Owcroft [*signature* "Allcroft"]	17 Aug. 1792
John Hall & Mary Wright	2 Oct. ,,
John Towndron, p. Epperstone, & Mary Reddish	30 Apr. 1793
William Reason & Mary Green, *lic.*	13 June ,,
William Reddish & Frances Jamson	15 Oct. ,,
James Browson [*signed* "Bronston"] & Mary Mellows	25 Nov. ,,
Robert Nattress, p. Hoveringham, & Elizth. Cowlishaw	10 Dec. ,,
William Sharp & Ann Mallows	3 Feb. 1794
Edward Dring & Mary Standley [? Handley]...	22 Apr. ,,
Thomas Orrange & Mary Carnil	2 June ,,
William Green, of Knighton, co. Leicester, & Sarah Alwood	16 June ,,
Thomas Barnes, of Welby, p. Melton Mowbray, & Editha Brett, *lic.*	30 June ,,
John Blatherwick & Alice Clayton	14 July ,,
Andrew Savage & Elizabeth Flinders ...	16 July ,,
Christopher Booth & Sarah Waterfall ...	18 July ,,
The Tax taken off, Oct. 1st, 1794.	
Robert Abbott & Elizabeth Lee, *lic.*	6 Nov. ,,
John Taylor & Mary Tomkinson, *lic.* ...	3 Feb. 1795
John Bailey & Mary Askey...	16 Feb. ,,
Thomas Brown, p. East Bridgford, & Hannah Tomlinson	23 Mar. ,,

* In this order in original.

Thomas Aulsbrook, p. Rolestone, & Sarah Brett, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1795
Joseph Hancock & Elizabeth Singleton ...	4 May	,,
Isaac Ward & Mary Walker	17 Aug.	,,
James Caunt, p. Hoveringham, & Elizth. Harding	11 Sep.	,,
*William Peck, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Elizabeth Hallam, "of the same," *lic.*...	2 Feb.	1796
*Luke Teather & Elizabeth Raisin, *lic.* ...	4 Dec.	1803
Robert White, p. Lowdham, & Mary Reason, of Stoke, p. Gedling, *lic.*	15 Oct.	1795
Benjamin Reynolds & Mary Baxter	19 Oct.	,,
James Alwood & Ann Stoakes [*sigd.* "Stokes"]	23 Nov.	,,
Edward Wyld, p. Woodborough, & Mary Spencer	24 Nov.	,,
John Herring & Elizth. Morris	10 Dec.	,,
Willm. Brown & Elizth. Hodson	15 Feb.	1796
Thomas Stimson & Ann Clayton	4 Apr.	,,
Henry Upton & Elizth. White	26 Apr.	,,
John Springthorpe & Elizth. Sprigs	29 Aug.	,,
William Lane & Elizth. Wildes	8 Sep.	,,
Thos. Paling & Hannah Chapman	3 Jan.	1797
Joshua Brown & Sarah Giles	17 Jan.	,,
John Foster & Ann Smith, *lic.*	24 Jan.	,,
John Archer & Mary Dalby	10 May	,,
Thos. Wilson, p. Flintham, & Sarah Alwood...	24 July	,,
Richard Rockley & Elizabeth Bronson ...	9 Oct.	,,
William Widnall & Elizabeth Woodward ...	20 Nov.	,,
Thomas Riddin & Dorothy Morris	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Walker & Hannah Peck	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Clay & Elizabeth Cook	25 Dec.	,,
Joseph Mason & Maria Huggins	1 Jan.	1798
William Ashmore & Mary Garratt	6 Feb.	,,
John Allcock, p. Burton Joice, & Ann Reason...	19 Feb.	,,
William Shill & Elizth. Barns	7 Mar.	,,
Benjamin Morley & Ann Paling	12 Mar.	,,

* These entries appear in this order in the book. The last form on this and the two preceding pages is left blank and it would appear that, originally, the last three forms on this page were left blank, and the above entries made here in error, as they are in different writing.

Francis Harding & Mary Cooper	20 Mar.	1798
Joseph Hucknall & Elizabeth Tomlinson ...	29 Mar.	,,
William Palin, p. Bulwell, & Mary Foster, *lic.*	3 July	,,
John Merry & Jane Potter	10 Sep.	,,
William Woodward & Elizth. Gothard ...	15 Oct.	,,
Henry Greaves & Sarah Richards	10 Dec.	,,
John Weetman, p. Oxton, & Sarah Chapman ...	19 Mar.	1799
James Chapman & Ann Chapman	19 Mar.	,,
William Goddard & Mary Ridding	23 Apr.	,,
William Kemp & Sarah North, *lic.*	6 Aug.	,,
John Cooper, of L., & Susanna Paling, of Calverton	26 Nov.	,,
William Flinders & Mary Mitchell	10 Dec.	,,
William Singleton & Ann Singleton	28 Jan.	1800
James Alsop & Hannah Roe	28 Apr.	,,
Richard Haldridge, p. Elston, & Abigal Robicroft	25 Aug.	,,
Benjamin Widdeson & Ann Bradley	10 Feb.	1801
John White & Hannah Hall, *lic.*	24 Mar.	,,
John Bailey & Mary Cooper	13 Apr.	,,
Joseph Cooper & Mary Paling	14 Apr.	,,
Francis Bailey & Ann Peet	9 June	,,
George Wood, p. Scarrington, & Elizabeth Peck	24 Aug.	,,
John Wilson, p. L., & Ann Smith, p. Bulcoat...	7 Sep.	,,
John Leak & Dorothy North, *lic.*	19 Oct.	,,
William Johnson & Mary Bronson, *lic.* ...	28 Dec.	,,
Thomas Burrows & Mary Hall, *lic.*	31 Dec.	,,
John Lamb, p. Oxton, & Ann Giles	11 Jan.	1802
Richard Graves & Elizabeth Blatherwick ...	19 Jan.	,,
John Bailey & Lucy Smith	23 Feb.	,,
William Greaves & Ann Askew, *lic.* ...	19 Oct.	,,
John Pearson & Mary Swinbourne	10 Jan.	1803
William Paling, p. L., & Ann Derneley, p. Lambley, *lic.*	23 Jan.	,,
Thomas Culley & Elizabeth Marrat	21 Feb.	,,
James Woodward & Mary Rhodes	16 May	,,
Thomas Savage & Elizabeth Heath, *lic.* ...	22 May	,,
Richard Cowlishaw & Sarah Reddish ...	23 May	,,
John Savage & Sarah Goucher	29 May	,,

Edward Sanday, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Blatherwick, *lic.* ... ... 11 July 1803
George Ash & Sarah Chapman ... ... 11 July ,,
John Garrat & Ann Wilson ... ... 28 Aug. ,,
John Hind & Martha Edenborough ... ... 6 Sep. ,,
John Brittle & Martha Marriott, *lic.* ... 13 Sep. ,,
Joseph Blatherwick & Miram Cook ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
William Hall & Mary Moor ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
James Hall, p. Epperstone, & Elizth. Kemp, *lic.* ... ... 23 Oct. ,,
John Braunston [*signed* "Bronston"] & Sarah Vickerstaff ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
Thomas Askey, p. L., & Mary Newton, p. Epperstone ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
[*See entry for 4 December, 1803, amongst the marriages of 1795.*]
Thomas Shelton, p. Gedling, & Sarah Peck ... 26 Dec. ,,
John Chapman & Mary Graves, *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. 1804
William Ancliff & Rebecca Reason ... ... 20 Feb. ,,
John Roe & Elizth. Skinner ... ... 20 Feb. ,,
John Wilson & Mary Whatson [*signed* "Watson"] ... ... 27 Mar. ,,
Samuel Lee & Mary Thompson [*signed* "Tomeson"] ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
William Abbott Saxton, p. Cropwel Butler, & Mary Brittle, *lic.* ... ... 21 Nov. ,,
John Bagguley & Ann Tindell, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. 1805
John Chapman, p. L., & Ann Lane, p. Wollarton [Wollaton], *lic.* ... ... 8 June ,,
William Cooke & Ellin Mars ... ... 2 Sep. ,,
John Newman & Ann Clay ... ... 7 Oct. ,,
James Riley, p. Woodborough, & Hannah Fountain, *lic.* ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
John Baguley, p. Cossington, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Abbott, *lic.* ... ... 15 Dec. ,,
Joseph Bowren [*signed* "Bowen"], p. Ratcliff, & Eady Reason, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. 1806
John Palin [*signed* "Paling"] & Mary Knight 25 Mar. ,,
Robert Brett & Sarah Foster, *lic.* ... ... 3 Apr. ,,
Joseph Parr & Sarah Rockley ... ... 24 June ,,
William Singleton & Mary Lamb ... ... 26 Jan. 1807

Joseph Paling & Sarah Chapman ... ... 8 Feb. 1807
John Burton, p. Oxton, & Jane Jackson ... 15 June ,,
William Street & Elizth. Blatherwick ... 1 Sep. ,,
John Moor & Sarah Oxley, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
John Pepper & Ann Alwood [*signed* Allwood] 26 Oct. ,,
John Marriott & Rebecca Paling ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
William Tagg & Hannah Mellows ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
James Woodward & Ann Rockley ... ... 15 Dec. ,,
Samuel Brammer, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Ann Kemp, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Samuel Jamson & Ann Skellington, *lic.* ... 22 Feb. 1808
Thomas Rose & Mary Collishaw ... ... 21 Apr. ,,
William Ancliff & Sarah Parr ... ... 12 July ,,
Henry Upton, p. L., & Elizth. Hall, p. Gunthorpe, *lic.* ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Robert Paling [*final* "g" *struck through*] & Elizabeth Raynor ... ... 29 Nov. ,,
John Potter, p. Castle Donnington, & Mary East, *lic.* ... ... 4 Mar. 1809
James Tomlinson & Ann Willis, *lic.* ... ... 14 May ,,
George Sandland, of Spittlegate, p. Grantham, Lincs., & Sarah Tagg . ... 21 June ,,
Thomas Bassett & Ann Widdinson ... ... 26 June ,,
John Barker & Ann Drayton ... ... 31 July ,,
Samuel Morl [? "Morb"] & Ann Moore ... 9 Oct. ,,
William Goddard & Hannah Kirkham ... 27 Dec. ,,
John Clay & Hannah Savage ... ... 12 Feb. 1810
William Leake, p. Southwell, & Elizabeth Abbott, *lic.* ... ... 3 July ,,
William Howe & Elizabeth Glew ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
Thomas Growchock [*signed* "Grocock"] & Hannah Reason ... ... 24 Dec. ,,
Francis Asling & Rebecca Hollis ... ... 24 Dec. ,,
John Wheeler & Elizabeth Towe, *lic.* ... 29 Dec. ,,
George Potter, of Ilkeston, co. Derb: & Ann East, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. 1811
William Draton & Sophia Hollis ... ... 27 Jan. ,,
Richard Widdenson & Sarah Bronstone ... 12 Feb. ,,
Joseph Hitchcock & Ann Ward ... ... 18 Mar. ,,
John Allcock & Editha Rockley ... ... 2 Sep. ,,

William Wigfield, p. Epperstone, & Fanny Skinner ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
William Blatherwick & Ann Dring ... ... 1 July ,,
[This entry of Blatherwick and Dring is on a separate sheet of paper pinned in the Register facing the last preceding four entries.]
John Dabill & Mary Allcock ... [? 12th] 13 Jan. 1812
John Bullers & Ann Allwood ... ... 9 Feb. ,,
John Morris, p. L., & Jane Brierley, p. Lambley ... ... 10 Feb. ,,
William Foster & Mary Palin, *lic.* ... ... 3 Mar. ,,
Henry Brett & Elizabeth Foster, *lic.* ... 27 Apr. ,,
John Slater, p. Bilborough, & Editha Paling, *lic.* ... ... 13 May ,,
John Parr & Elizabeth Watson ... ... 6 July ,,
Thomas Clarke & Ruth Oxley ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
John Walker & Elizth. Ells ... ... 24 Nov. ,,